

The Comprehensive L^AT_EX Symbol List

Scott Pakin <pakin@uiuc.edu>*

29 September 2003

Abstract

This document lists 2826 symbols and the corresponding L^AT_EX commands that produce them. Some of these symbols are guaranteed to be available in every L^AT_EX 2_ε system; others require fonts and packages that may not accompany a given distribution and that therefore need to be installed. All of the fonts and packages used to prepare this document—as well as this document itself—are freely available from the Comprehensive T_EX Archive Network (<http://www.ctan.org>).

Contents

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | Introduction | 6 |
| 1.1 | Document Usage | 6 |
| 1.2 | Frequently Requested Symbols | 6 |
| 2 | Body-text symbols | 7 |
| Table 1: | L ^A T _E X 2 _ε Escapable “Special” Characters | 7 |
| Table 2: | L ^A T _E X 2 _ε Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode | 7 |
| Table 3: | Predefined L ^A T _E X 2 _ε Text-mode Commands | 7 |
| Table 4: | Non-ASCII Letters (Excluding Accented Letters) | 8 |
| Table 5: | Letters Used to Typeset African Languages | 8 |
| Table 6: | Punctuation Marks Not Found in OT1 | 8 |
| Table 7: | pifont Decorative Punctuation Marks | 8 |
| Table 8: | wasysym Phonetic Symbols | 8 |
| Table 9: | tipa Phonetic Symbols | 8 |
| Table 10: | wsuipa Phonetic Symbols | 10 |
| Table 11: | phonetic Phonetic Symbols | 10 |
| Table 12: | Text-mode Accents | 11 |
| Table 13: | tipa Text-mode Accents | 11 |
| Table 14: | wsuipa Text-mode Accents | 12 |
| Table 15: | phonetic Text-mode Accents | 13 |
| Table 16: | wsuipa Diacritics | 13 |
| Table 17: | textcomp Diacritics | 13 |
| Table 18: | textcomp Currency Symbols | 13 |
| Table 19: | marvosym Currency Symbols | 14 |
| Table 20: | wasysym Currency Symbols | 14 |
| Table 21: | eurosym Euro Signs | 14 |
| Table 22: | textcomp Legal Symbols | 14 |
| Table 23: | textcomp Old-style Numerals | 14 |
| Table 24: | Miscellaneous textcomp Symbols | 15 |
| Table 25: | Miscellaneous wasysym Text-mode Symbols | 15 |
| Table 26: | AMS Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode | 15 |

*The original version of this document was written by David Carlisle, with several additional tables provided by Alexander Holt. See Section 7.6 on page 69 for more information about who did what.

| | | |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 3 | Mathematical symbols | 16 |
| Table 27: | Binary Operators | 16 |
| Table 28: | \mathcal{AMS} Binary Operators | 16 |
| Table 29: | stmaryrd Binary Operators | 17 |
| Table 30: | wasysym Binary Operators | 17 |
| Table 31: | txfonts/pxfonts Binary Operators | 17 |
| Table 32: | mathabx Binary Operators | 18 |
| Table 33: | ulsy Geometric Binary Operators | 18 |
| Table 34: | mathabx Geometric Binary Operators | 18 |
| Table 35: | Variable-sized Math Operators | 18 |
| Table 36: | \mathcal{AMS} Variable-sized Math Operators | 19 |
| Table 37: | stmaryrd Variable-sized Math Operators | 19 |
| Table 38: | wasysym Variable-sized Math Operators | 19 |
| Table 39: | mathabx Variable-sized Math Operators | 19 |
| Table 40: | txfonts/pxfonts Variable-sized Math Operators | 20 |
| Table 41: | esint Variable-sized Math Operators | 20 |
| Table 42: | Binary Relations | 21 |
| Table 43: | \mathcal{AMS} Binary Relations | 21 |
| Table 44: | \mathcal{AMS} Negated Binary Relations | 21 |
| Table 45: | stmaryrd Binary Relations | 21 |
| Table 46: | wasysym Binary Relations | 21 |
| Table 47: | txfonts/pxfonts Binary Relations | 22 |
| Table 48: | txfonts/pxfonts Negated Binary Relations | 22 |
| Table 49: | mathabx Binary Relations | 22 |
| Table 50: | mathabx Negated Binary Relations | 23 |
| Table 51: | trsym Binary Relations | 23 |
| Table 52: | trfsigns Binary Relations | 23 |
| Table 53: | Subset and Superset Relations | 23 |
| Table 54: | \mathcal{AMS} Subset and Superset Relations | 23 |
| Table 55: | stmaryrd Subset and Superset Relations | 24 |
| Table 56: | wasysym Subset and Superset Relations | 24 |
| Table 57: | txfonts/pxfonts Subset and Superset Relations | 24 |
| Table 58: | mathabx Subset and Superset Relations | 24 |
| Table 59: | Inequalities | 24 |
| Table 60: | \mathcal{AMS} Inequalities | 24 |
| Table 61: | wasysym Inequalities | 25 |
| Table 62: | txfonts/pxfonts Inequalities | 25 |
| Table 63: | mathabx Inequalities | 25 |
| Table 64: | \mathcal{AMS} Triangle Relations | 25 |
| Table 65: | stmaryrd Triangle Relations | 25 |
| Table 66: | mathabx Triangle Relations | 25 |
| Table 67: | Arrows | 26 |
| Table 68: | Harpoons | 26 |
| Table 69: | textcomp Text-mode Arrows | 26 |
| Table 70: | \mathcal{AMS} Arrows | 26 |
| Table 71: | \mathcal{AMS} Negated Arrows | 26 |
| Table 72: | \mathcal{AMS} Harpoons | 26 |
| Table 73: | stmaryrd Arrows | 27 |
| Table 74: | txfonts/pxfonts Arrows | 27 |
| Table 75: | mathabx Arrows | 27 |
| Table 76: | mathabx Negated Arrows | 27 |
| Table 77: | mathabx Harpoons | 28 |
| Table 78: | chemarrow Arrows | 28 |
| Table 79: | ulsy Contradiction Symbols | 28 |
| Table 80: | Extension Characters | 28 |
| Table 81: | stmaryrd Extension Characters | 28 |
| Table 82: | txfonts/pxfonts Extension Characters | 28 |

| | | |
|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 83: | <code>mathabx</code> Extension Characters | 28 |
| Table 84: | Log-like Symbols | 29 |
| Table 85: | \mathcal{AMS} Log-like Symbols | 29 |
| Table 86: | Greek Letters | 29 |
| Table 87: | \mathcal{AMS} Greek Letters | 29 |
| Table 88: | <code>txfonts/pxfonts</code> Upright Greek Letters | 30 |
| Table 89: | <code>upgreek</code> Upright Greek Letters | 30 |
| Table 90: | <code>txfonts/pxfonts</code> Variant Latin Letters | 30 |
| Table 91: | \mathcal{AMS} Hebrew Letters | 30 |
| Table 92: | Letter-like Symbols | 30 |
| Table 93: | \mathcal{AMS} Letter-like Symbols | 31 |
| Table 94: | <code>txfonts/pxfonts</code> Letter-like Symbols | 31 |
| Table 95: | <code>mathabx</code> Letter-like Symbols | 31 |
| Table 96: | <code>trfsigns</code> Letter-like Symbols | 31 |
| Table 97: | \mathcal{AMS} Delimiters | 31 |
| Table 98: | <code>stmaryrd</code> Delimiters | 31 |
| Table 99: | <code>mathabx</code> Delimiters | 31 |
| Table 100: | <code>nath</code> Delimiters | 31 |
| Table 101: | Variable-sized Delimiters | 32 |
| Table 102: | Large, Variable-sized Delimiters | 32 |
| Table 103: | Variable-sized <code>stmaryrd</code> Delimiters | 32 |
| Table 104: | <code>mathabx</code> Variable-sized Delimiters | 32 |
| Table 105: | <code>nath</code> Variable-sized Delimiters (Double) | 33 |
| Table 106: | <code>nath</code> Variable-sized Delimiters (Triple) | 33 |
| Table 107: | <code>textcomp</code> Text-mode Delimiters | 33 |
| Table 108: | Math-mode Accents | 34 |
| Table 109: | \mathcal{AMS} Math-mode Accents | 34 |
| Table 110: | <code>yhmath</code> Math-mode Accents | 34 |
| Table 111: | <code>trfsigns</code> Math-mode Accents | 34 |
| Table 112: | Extensible Accents | 35 |
| Table 113: | <code>overrightarrow</code> Extensible Accents | 35 |
| Table 114: | <code>yhmath</code> Extensible Accents | 35 |
| Table 115: | \mathcal{AMS} Extensible Accents | 35 |
| Table 116: | <code>chemarr</code> Extensible Accents | 36 |
| Table 117: | <code>chemarrow</code> Extensible Accents | 36 |
| Table 118: | <code>mathabx</code> Extensible Accents | 36 |
| Table 119: | <code>esvect</code> Extensible Accents | 37 |
| Table 120: | <code>undertilde</code> Extensible Accents | 37 |
| Table 121: | Dots | 37 |
| Table 122: | \mathcal{AMS} Dots | 37 |
| Table 123: | <code>mathdots</code> Dots | 38 |
| Table 124: | <code>yhmath</code> Dots | 38 |
| Table 125: | Miscellaneous $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$ Symbols | 38 |
| Table 126: | Miscellaneous \mathcal{AMS} Symbols | 38 |
| Table 127: | Miscellaneous <code>wasysym</code> Symbols | 38 |
| Table 128: | Miscellaneous <code>txfonts/pxfonts</code> Symbols | 38 |
| Table 129: | Miscellaneous <code>mathabx</code> Symbols | 39 |
| Table 130: | Miscellaneous <code>textcomp</code> Text-mode Math Symbols | 39 |
| Table 131: | <code>mathcomp</code> Math Symbols | 39 |
| Table 132: | <code>gensymb</code> Symbols Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode | 39 |
| Table 133: | <code>mathabx</code> Mayan Digits | 39 |
| Table 134: | <code>marvosym</code> Math Symbols | 39 |
| Table 135: | Math Alphabets | 40 |

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 4 | Science and technology symbols | 41 |
| Table 136: | wasysym Electrical and Physical Symbols | 41 |
| Table 137: | ifsym Pulse Diagram Symbols | 41 |
| Table 138: | ar Aspect Ratio Symbol | 41 |
| Table 139: | textcomp Text-mode Science and Engineering Symbols | 41 |
| Table 140: | wasysym Astronomical Symbols | 41 |
| Table 141: | marvosym Astronomical Symbols | 42 |
| Table 142: | mathabx Astronomical Symbols | 42 |
| Table 143: | wasysym Astrological Symbols | 42 |
| Table 144: | marvosym Astrological Symbols | 42 |
| Table 145: | mathabx Astrological Symbols | 42 |
| Table 146: | wasysym APL Symbols | 42 |
| Table 147: | wasysym APL Modifiers | 42 |
| Table 148: | marvosym Computer Hardware Symbols | 43 |
| Table 149: | ascii Control Characters (IBM) | 43 |
| Table 150: | marvosym Communication Symbols | 43 |
| Table 151: | marvosym Engineering Symbols | 43 |
| Table 152: | wasysym Biological Symbols | 43 |
| Table 153: | marvosym Biological Symbols | 43 |
| Table 154: | marvosym Safety-related Symbols | 44 |
| 5 | Dingbats | 45 |
| Table 155: | bbding Arrows | 45 |
| Table 156: | pifont Arrows | 45 |
| Table 157: | marvosym Scissors | 45 |
| Table 158: | bbding Scissors | 45 |
| Table 159: | pifont Scissors | 45 |
| Table 160: | dingbat Pencils | 45 |
| Table 161: | bbding Pencils and Nibs | 46 |
| Table 162: | pifont Pencils and Nibs | 46 |
| Table 163: | dingbat Hands | 46 |
| Table 164: | bbding Hands | 46 |
| Table 165: | pifont Hands | 46 |
| Table 166: | bbding Crosses and Plusses | 46 |
| Table 167: | pifont Crosses and Plusses | 46 |
| Table 168: | bbding Xs and Check Marks | 46 |
| Table 169: | pifont Xs and Check Marks | 47 |
| Table 170: | wasysym Xs and Check Marks | 47 |
| Table 171: | pifont Circled Numbers | 47 |
| Table 172: | wasysym Stars | 47 |
| Table 173: | bbding Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes | 47 |
| Table 174: | pifont Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes | 48 |
| Table 175: | wasysym Geometric Shapes | 48 |
| Table 176: | ifsym Geometric Shapes | 48 |
| Table 177: | bbding Geometric Shapes | 49 |
| Table 178: | pifont Geometric Shapes | 49 |
| Table 179: | universa Geometric Shapes | 49 |
| Table 180: | manfnt Dangerous Bend Symbols | 49 |
| Table 181: | skull Symbols | 49 |
| Table 182: | Non-Mathematical mathabx Symbols | 49 |
| Table 183: | marvosym Information Symbols | 49 |
| Table 184: | Miscellaneous dingbat Dingbats | 50 |
| Table 185: | Miscellaneous bbding Dingbats | 50 |
| Table 186: | Miscellaneous pifont Dingbats | 50 |

| | | |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 6 | Other symbols | 51 |
| | Table 187: <code>textcomp</code> Genealogical Symbols | 51 |
| | Table 188: <code>wasysym</code> General Symbols | 51 |
| | Table 189: <code>wasysym</code> Musical Notes | 51 |
| | Table 190: <code>wasysym</code> Circles | 51 |
| | Table 191: Miscellaneous <code>manfnt</code> Symbols | 51 |
| | Table 192: <code>marvosym</code> Navigation Symbols | 52 |
| | Table 193: <code>marvosym</code> Laundry Symbols | 52 |
| | Table 194: Other <code>marvosym</code> Symbols | 52 |
| | Table 195: Miscellaneous <code>universa</code> Symbols | 52 |
| | Table 196: <code>ifsym</code> Weather Symbols | 53 |
| | Table 197: <code>ifsym</code> Alpine Symbols | 53 |
| | Table 198: <code>ifsym</code> Clocks | 53 |
| | Table 199: Other <code>ifsym</code> Symbols | 53 |
| | Table 200: <code>skak</code> Chess Informator Symbols | 54 |
| 7 | Additional Information | 55 |
| | 7.1 Symbol Name Clashes | 55 |
| | 7.2 Where can I find the symbol for ... ? | 55 |
| | 7.3 Math-mode spacing | 64 |
| | 7.4 Bold mathematical symbols | 65 |
| | 7.5 ASCII and Latin 1 quick reference | 66 |
| | 7.6 About this document | 69 |
| | References | 69 |
| | Index | 71 |

1 Introduction

Welcome to the Comprehensive L^AT_EX Symbol List! This document strives to be your primary source of L^AT_EX symbol information: font samples, L^AT_EX commands, packages, usage details, caveats—everything needed to put thousands of different symbols at your disposal. All of the fonts covered herein meet the following criteria:

1. They are freely available from the Comprehensive T_EX Archive Network (<http://www.ctan.org>).
2. All of their symbols have L^AT_EX 2_ε bindings. That is, a user should be able to access a symbol by name, not just by `\char⟨number⟩`.

These are not particularly limiting criteria; the Comprehensive L^AT_EX Symbol List contains samples of 2826 symbols—quite a large number. Some of these symbols are guaranteed to be available in every L^AT_EX 2_ε system; others require fonts and packages that may not accompany a given distribution and that therefore need to be installed. See <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=instpackages+wherefiles> for help with installing new fonts and packages.

1.1 Document Usage

Each section of this document contains a number of font tables. Each table shows a set of symbols, with the corresponding L^AT_EX command to the right of each symbol. A table’s caption indicates what package needs to be loaded in order to access that table’s symbols. For example, the symbols in Table 23, “textcomp Old-Style Numerals”, are made available by putting “`\usepackage{textcomp}`” in your document’s preamble. “*AMS*” means to use the *AMS* packages, viz. `amssymb` and/or `amsmath`. Notes below a table provide additional information about some or all the symbols in that table.

One note that appears a few times in this document, particularly in Section 2, indicates that certain symbols do not exist in the OT1 font encoding (Donald Knuth’s original, 7-bit font encoding, which is the default font encoding for L^AT_EX) and that you should use `fontenc` to select a different encoding, such as T1 (a common 8-bit font encoding). That means that you should put “`\usepackage[⟨encoding⟩]{fontenc}`” in your document’s preamble, where `⟨encoding⟩` is, e.g., T1 or LY1. To limit the change in font encoding to the current group, use “`\fontencoding{⟨encoding⟩}\selectfont`”.

Section 7 contains some additional information about the symbols in this document. It shows which symbol names are not unique across packages, gives examples of how to create new symbols out of existing symbols, explains how symbols are spaced in math mode, presents a L^AT_EX ASCII and Latin 1 tables, and provides some information about this document itself. The Comprehensive L^AT_EX Symbol List ends with an index of all the symbols in the document and various additional useful terms.

1.2 Frequently Requested Symbols

There are a number of symbols that are requested over and over again on `comp.text.tex`. If you’re looking for such a symbol the following list will help you find it quickly.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|--------------------------------------------------|----|
| _, as in “Spaces_are_significant.” | 7 | \lesssim and \gtrsim | 24 |
| í, ì, î, î, etc. (versus $\acute{}$, $\grave{}$, $\hat{}$, and $\check{}$) | 11 | \ddots | 38 |
| ¢ | 13 | °, as in “180°” or “15°C” | 39 |
| € | 14 | \mathcal{L} , \mathcal{F} , etc. | 40 |
| ©, ®, and ™ | 14 | N, Z, R, etc. | 40 |
| ‰ | 15 | f | 58 |
| ff | 20 | á, è, etc. (i.e., several accents per character) | 60 |
| ∴ | 21 | <, >, and (instead of j, i, and —) | 66 |
| := and ::= | 22 | ^ and ~ (or ~) | 67 |

2 Body-text symbols

This section lists symbols that are intended for use in running text, such as punctuation marks, accents, ligatures, and currency symbols.

TABLE 1: L^AT_EX 2_ε Escapable “Special” Characters

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|---|----|---|-----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|
| \$ | \\$ | % | \% | - | _* | } | \} | & | \& | # | \# | { | \{ |
|----|-----|---|----|---|-----|---|----|---|----|---|----|---|----|

* The `underscore` package redefines “_” to produce an underscore in text mode (i.e., it makes it unnecessary to escape the underscore character).

TABLE 2: L^AT_EX 2_ε Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode

| | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----|---|---|------------|-----|---------|---|----|
| \$ | \\$ | © | © | \copyright | ‡ | \ddag | { | \{ |
| ¶ | \P | © | © | \copyright | ... | \dots | } | \} |
| § | \S | † | † | \dag | £ | \pounds | | |

Where two symbols are present, the left one is the “faked” symbol that L^AT_EX 2_ε provides by default, and the right one is the “true” symbol that `textcomp` makes available.

TABLE 3: Predefined L^AT_EX 2_ε Text-mode Commands

| | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|----|---------------------|
| ^ | \textasciicircum | < | \textless |
| ~ | \textasciitilde | a | \textordfeminine |
| * | \textasteriskcentered | o | \textordmasculine |
| \ | \textbackslash | ¶ | \textparagraph |
| | \textbar | . | \textperiodcentered |
| { | \textbraceleft | ¿ | \textquestiondown |
| } | \textbraceright | “ | \textquotedblleft |
| • | \textbullet | ” | \textquotedblright |
| © | \textcopyright | ‘ | \textquoteleft |
| † | \textdagger | ,’ | \textquoteright |
| ‡ | \textdaggerdbl | ® | \textregistered |
| \$ | \textdollar | § | \textsection |
| ... | \textellipsis | £ | \textsterling |
| — | \textemdash | ™ | \texttrademark |
| - | \textendash | - | \textunderscore |
| ¡ | \textexclamdown | ␣ | \textvisiblespace |
| > | \textgreater | | |

Where two symbols are present, the left one is the “faked” symbol that L^AT_EX 2_ε provides by default, and the right one is the “true” symbol that `textcomp` makes available.

TABLE 4: Non-ASCII Letters (Excluding Accented Letters)

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---|------|---|------|---|-----|----|------|
| Ǻ | \aa | Ð | \DH* | Ł | \L | ø | \o | ß | \ss |
| Å | \AA | ð | \dh* | ł | \l | Ø | \O | SS | \SS |
| Æ | \AE | Ð | \DJ* | Ł | \NG* | Œ | \OE | Þ | \TH* |
| æ | \ae | ð | \dj* | ł | \ng* | œ | \oe | þ | \th* |

* Not available in the OT1 font encoding. Use the `fontenc` package to select an alternate font encoding, such as T1.

TABLE 5: Letters Used to Typeset African Languages

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|-------|---|--------|---|-------|
| Ð | \B{D} | ɕ | \m{c} | f | \m{f} | ƙ | \m{k} | t | \M{t} | Ʒ | \m{Z} |
| ɖ | \B{d} | ɗ | \m{D} | ɸ | \m{F} | ɓ | \m{N} | ɛ | \M{T} | Ɛ | \T{E} |
| H | \B{H} | ɗ | \M{d} | ɣ | \m{G} | ɲ | \m{n} | ɛ | \m{t} | ɛ | \T{e} |
| h | \B{h} | ɗ | \M{D} | ɣ | \m{g} | ɔ | \m{o} | T | \m{T} | Ɔ | \T{O} |
| t | \B{t} | d | \m{d} | l | \m{I} | ɔ | \m{O} | u | \m{u}* | ɔ | \T{o} |
| T | \B{T} | ɛ | \m{E} | ɪ | \m{i} | ɸ | \m{P} | U | \m{U}* | | |
| ɓ | \m{b} | ɛ | \m{e} | ɲ | \m{J} | ɸ | \m{p} | Y | \m{Y} | | |
| ɓ | \m{B} | ɛ | \M{E} | ɲ | \m{j} | ɸ | \m{s} | y | \m{y} | | |
| Ɔ | \m{C} | ə | \M{e} | K | \m{K} | ɸ | \m{S} | ɜ | \m{z} | | |

These characters all need the T4 font encoding, which is provided by the `fc` package.

* `\m{v}` and `\m{V}` are synonyms for `\m{u}` and `\m{U}`.

TABLE 6: Punctuation Marks Not Found in OT1

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|---------------|
| « | \guillemotleft | < | \guilsinglleft | „ | \quotedblbase | " | \textquotedbl |
| » | \guillemotright | > | \guilsinglright | , | \quotesinglbase | | |

To get these symbols, use the `fontenc` package to select an alternate font encoding, such as T1.

TABLE 7: pifont Decorative Punctuation Marks

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|------------|---|------------|---|------------|
| • | \ding{123} | “ | \ding{125} | ¶ | \ding{161} | • | \ding{163} |
| • | \ding{124} | ” | \ding{126} | ¶ | \ding{162} | | |

TABLE 8: wasysym Phonetic Symbols

| | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|-------|---|--------|
| Ð | \DH | ð | \dh | ɔ | \openo |
| Þ | \Thorn | ə | \inve | þ | \thorn |

TABLE 9: tipa Phonetic Symbols

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| γ | <code>\textbabygamma</code> | ? | <code>\textglotstop</code> | η | <code>\textrightln</code> |
| \bar{b} | <code>\textbarb</code> | \cdot | <code>\texthalflength</code> | r | <code>\textrightlr</code> |
| \bar{c} | <code>\textbarc</code> | \bar{b} | <code>\texthardsign</code> | s | <code>\textrightls</code> |
| \bar{d} | <code>\textbard</code> | ^ | <code>\texthooktop</code> | t | <code>\textrightlt</code> |
| j | <code>\textbardotlessj</code> | b | <code>\texthtb</code> | z | <code>\textrightlz</code> |
| g | <code>\textbarg</code> | f | <code>\texthtbardotlessj</code> | ^ | <code>\textrighthook</code> |
| ? | <code>\textbarglotstop</code> | c | <code>\texthtc</code> | A | <code>\texttsca</code> |
| i | <code>\textbari</code> | d | <code>\texthtd</code> | B | <code>\texttscb</code> |
| l | <code>\textbarl</code> | g | <code>\texthtg</code> | E | <code>\texttsce</code> |
| o | <code>\textbaro</code> | h | <code>\texthth</code> | G | <code>\texttscg</code> |
| f | <code>\textbarrevglotstop</code> | j | <code>\texththeng</code> | H | <code>\texttsch</code> |
| u | <code>\textbaru</code> | k | <code>\texthtk</code> | o | <code>\texttschwa</code> |
| t | <code>\textbeltl</code> | \beta | <code>\texthtp</code> | I | <code>\texttscl</code> |
| β | <code>\textbeta</code> | q | <code>\texthtq</code> | J | <code>\texttsclj</code> |
| $\text{\textcircled{0}}$ | <code>\textbullseye</code> | q | <code>\texthtrtaild</code> | L | <code>\texttscl</code> |
| ' | <code>\textceltpal</code> | g | <code>\texthtscg</code> | N | <code>\texttscln</code> |
| χ | <code>\textchi</code> | f | <code>\texthtt</code> | $\text{\textcircled{E}}$ | <code>\texttscoelig</code> |
| $\text{\textcircled{e}}$ | <code>\textcloseepsilon</code> | h | <code>\texthvlig</code> | \Omega | <code>\texttscomega</code> |
| $\text{\textcircled{\omega}}$ | <code>\textcloseomega</code> | b | <code>\textinvglotstop</code> | R | <code>\texttscl</code> |
| $\text{\textcircled{3}}$ | <code>\textcloserevepsilon</code> | B | <code>\textinvscr</code> | a | <code>\texttsclpta</code> |
| z | <code>\textcommatailz</code> | i | <code>\textiota</code> | g | <code>\texttsclptg</code> |
| ' | <code>\textcorner</code> | \lambda | <code>\textlambd</code> | v | <code>\texttsclptv</code> |
| b | <code>\textcrb</code> | : | <code>\textlengthmark</code> | U | <code>\texttscl</code> |
| d | <code>\textcrd</code> | t | <code>\textlhookt</code> | Y | <code>\texttscl</code> |
| g | <code>\textcrg</code> | l | <code>\textlhtlongi</code> | ' | <code>\texttsecstress</code> |
| h | <code>\textcrh</code> | y | <code>\textlhtlongy</code> | $\text{\textcircled{b}}$ | <code>\texttsoftsign</code> |
| $\text{\textcircled{3}}$ | <code>\textcrinvglotstop</code> | r | <code>\textlongleg</code> | [| <code>\texttstretchc</code> |
| \lambda | <code>\textcrlambd</code> | < | <code>\textlptr</code> | t | <code>\textttctclig</code> |
| 2 | <code>\textcrtwo</code> | \eta | <code>\textltailm</code> | f | <code>\texttteshlig</code> |
| c | <code>\textctc</code> | n | <code>\textltailn</code> | \theta | <code>\textttheta</code> |
| d | <code>\textctd</code> | t | <code>\textltilde</code> | p | <code>\texttthorn</code> |
| dz | <code>\textctdctzlig</code> | b | <code>\texttlyoghlig</code> | | <code>\texttoneletterstem</code> |
| f | <code>\textctesh</code> | J | <code>\text\bardotlessj</code> | ts | <code>\textttslig</code> |
| j | <code>\textctj</code> | b | <code>\text\olyoghlig</code> | e | <code>\texttturna</code> |
| n | <code>\textctn</code> | \omega | <code>\textomega</code> | $\text{\textcircled{x}}$ | <code>\texttturncelig</code> |
| t | <code>\textctt</code> | ' | <code>\textopencorner</code> | q | <code>\texttturnh</code> |
| t | <code>\textcttctclig</code> | o | <code>\textopeno</code> | x | <code>\texttturnk</code> |
| $\text{\textcircled{3}}$ | <code>\textcttyogh</code> | ^ | <code>\textpalhook</code> | I | <code>\texttturnlongleg</code> |
| z | <code>\textctz</code> | \Phi | <code>\textphi</code> | u | <code>\texttturnm</code> |
| dz | <code>\textdctzlig</code> | | <code>\textpipe</code> | u | <code>\texttturnmrleg</code> |
| f | <code>\textdoublebaresh</code> | ' | <code>\textprimstress</code> | r | <code>\texttturnr</code> |
| + | <code>\textdoublebarpipe</code> | ? | <code>\textraiseglotstop</code> | r | <code>\texttturnrrtail</code> |
| \neq | <code>\textdoublebarslash</code> | l | <code>\textraiseviby</code> | v | <code>\texttturnscripta</code> |
| | <code>\textdoublepipe</code> | x | <code>\texttramshorns</code> | t | <code>\texttturnt</code> |
| | <code>\textdoublevertline</code> | ' | <code>\textrevapostrophe</code> | \Lambda | <code>\texttturnv</code> |
| + | <code>\textdownstep</code> | e | <code>\textreve</code> | M | <code>\texttturnw</code> |
| d | <code>\textdyoghlig</code> | 3 | <code>\textrevepsilon</code> | $\text{\textcircled{A}}$ | <code>\texttturny</code> |
| dz | <code>\textdzlig</code> | f | <code>\textrevglotstop</code> | v | <code>\texttupsilon</code> |
| \epsilon | <code>\texttepsilon</code> | e | <code>\textrevyogh</code> | \uparrow | <code>\texttupstep</code> |
| f | <code>\texttresh</code> | 3 | <code>\textrighthookrevepsilon</code> | | <code>\texttvertline</code> |
| r | <code>\texttfishhookr</code> | x | <code>\textrighthookschwa</code> | l | <code>\texttviby</code> |
| g | <code>\texttg</code> | ^ | <code>\textrighthoticity</code> | y | <code>\texttvibyy</code> |
| \gamma | <code>\texttgamma</code> | > | <code>\textrightptr</code> | p | <code>\texttwynn</code> |
| \searrow | <code>\texttglobfall</code> | d | <code>\textrightaild</code> | 3 | <code>\texttyogh</code> |

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

↗ \textglobrise l \textrtaill

tipa defines shortcut characters for many of the above. It also defines a command \tone for denoting tone letters (itches). See the tipa documentation for more information.

TABLE 10: wsuipa Phonetic Symbols

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------|---|-----------------|----|---------------|---|-----------|
| ɤ | \babygamma | ŋ | \eng | ɱ | \labdentalnas | ə | \schwa |
| ʙ | \barb | ɤ | \er | ɬ | \latfric | ɪ | \sci |
| ɖ | \bard | ʃ | \esh | ɯ | \legm | N | \scn |
| ɪ | \bari | ð | \eth | ɾ | \legr | R | \scr |
| ɭ | \barl | ɾ | \flapr | ʒ | \lz | ɑ | \scripta |
| ɵ | \baro | ʔ | \glotstop | α | \nialpha | ɡ | \scriptg |
| ɸ | \barp | ʙ | \hookb | β | \nibeta | ʋ | \scriptv |
| ɬ | \barsci | ɖ | \hookd | χ | \nichi | U | \scu |
| ɸ | \barscu | ʒ | \hookg | ɛ | \niepsilon | Y | \scy |
| ɸ | \baru | ɦ | \hookh | γ | \nigamma | ʃ | \slashb |
| ⦿ | \clickb | ʃ | \hookheng | ι | \niiota | ø | \slashc |
| ⦿ | \clickc | ʔ | \hookrelepsilon | λ | \nilambda | ø | \slashd |
| ɬ | \clickt | ɦ | \hv | ω | \niomega | μ | \slashu |
| ω | \closedniomega | ɛ | \inva | φ | \niphi | ɖ | \taild |
| ɔ | \closedrelepsilon | ɟ | \invf | σ | \nisigma | ɭ | \tailinvr |
| ʙ | \crossb | ɔ | \invglotstop | θ | \nitheta | l | \taill |
| ɖ | \crossd | ɯ | \invh | ʋ | \niupsilon | ɱ | \tailn |
| ɦ | \crossh | ɭ | \invlegr | ɲ | \nj | ɾ | \tailr |
| λ | \crossnilambda | ɯ | \invm | oo | \oo | ʃ | \tails |
| ɛ | \curlyc | ɾ | \invr | ɔ | \openo | ɬ | \tailt |
| ɬ | \curlyesh | ɸ | \invscr | ə | \reve | ɱ | \tailz |
| ɱ | \curlyyogh | ɖ | \invscripta | ɾ | \reveject | ʃ | \tesh |
| ɱ | \curlyz | Λ | \invv | ɔ | \revepsilon | ɬ | \thorn |
| ɬ | \dlbari | Λ | \invw | ɬ | \revglotstop | ɬ | \tildel |
| ɬ | \dz | ɬ | \invy | D | \scd | ɔ | \yogh |
| ʔ | \ejective | ɱ | \ipagamma | G | \scg | | |

TABLE 11: phonetic Phonetic Symbols

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|---|----------|---|-----------|---|----------|---|-----------|
| ɟ | \barj | ɾ | \flap | ɪ | \libar | ɖ | \rotvara | ɪ | \vari |
| λ | \barlambda | ʔ | \glottal | ɔ | \openo | Λ | \rotw | ω | \varomega |
| ɱ | \emgma | ɸ | \hausab | ɦ | \planck | ɬ | \roty | ɔ | \varopeno |
| ɱ | \engma | ɖ | \hausab | Λ | \pwedge | ə | \schwa | ɱ | \vod |
| ɲ | \enya | ɖ | \hausad | ɬ | \revD | ɬ | \thorn | ɦ | \voicedh |
| ɛ | \epsi | ɬ | \hausad | ɪ | \riota | ɸ | \ubar | ɔ | \yogh |
| ʃ | \esh | ɬ | \hausak | ɯ | \rotm | ɱ | \udesc | | |
| ð | \eth | K | \hausak | ʋ | \rotOmega | ɑ | \vara | | |
| ɦ | \fj | ɖ | \hookd | ɾ | \rotr | ɡ | \varg | | |

TABLE 12: Text-mode Accents

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|----|-------------|----|--------------------------------|----|------------|
| Ää | \{"A}\{a} | Àà | \'{A}\'{a} | ǼǼ | \H{A}\H{a} | ǺǺ | \u{A}\u{a} |
| Áá | \' {A}\' {a} | Āā | \b{A}\b{a} | ȦȦ | \k{A}\k{a}† | ǻǻ | \v{A}\v{a} |
| Ââ | \. {A}\. {a} | ȦȦ | \c{A}\c{a} | Řř | \r{A}\r{a} | Ẽẽ | \~{A}\~{a} |
| Ãã | \={A}\={a} | ȦȦ | \d{A}\d{a} | ȦȦ | \t{A}\t{a} | | |
| Ââ | \^{A}\^{a} | ǺǺ | \G{A}\G{a}‡ | ǺǺ | \U{A}\U{a}‡ | | |
| Ââ | \newtie{A}\newtie{a}* ⒶⒶ | | | | \textcircled{A}\textcircled{a} | | |

* Requires the textcomp package.

† Not available in the OT1 font encoding. Use the fontenc package to select an alternate font encoding, such as T1.

‡ Requires the T4 font encoding, provided by the fc package.

Also note the existence of \i and \j, which produce dotless versions of “i” and “j” (viz., “i” and “j”). These are useful when the accent is supposed to replace the dot. For example, “na\“{i}ve” produces a correct “naïve”, while “na\{i}ve” would yield the rather odd-looking “naïve”. (“na\“{i}ve” *does* work in encodings other than OT1, however.)

TABLE 13: tipa Text-mode Accents

| | |
|----|--------------------------------------------------|
| Áá | \textacutemacron{A}\textacutemacron{a} |
| Áá | \textacutewedge{A}\textacutewedge{a} |
| ȦȦ | \textadvancing{A}\textadvancing{a} |
| ȦȦ | \textbottomtiebar{A}\textbottomtiebar{a} |
| ǺǺ | \textbrevemacron{A}\textbrevemacron{a} |
| ǺǺ | \textcircumacute{A}\textcircumacute{a} |
| ȦȦ | \textcircumdot{A}\textcircumdot{a} |
| ǺǺ | \textdotacute{A}\textdotacute{a} |
| ȦȦ | \textdotbreve{A}\textdotbreve{a} |
| ȦȦ | \textdotbreve{A}\textdotbreve{a} |
| ǺǺ | \textdoublegrave{A}\textdoublegrave{a} |
| ȦȦ | \textdoublevbaraccent{A}\textdoublevbaraccent{a} |
| ȦȦ | \textgravecircum{A}\textgravecircum{a} |
| ȦȦ | \textgravedot{A}\textgravedot{a} |
| ȦȦ | \textgravemacron{A}\textgravemacron{a} |
| ȦȦ | \textgravemid{A}\textgravemid{a} |
| ȦȦ | \textinvsubbridge{A}\textinvsubbridge{a} |
| ȦȦ | \textlowering{A}\textlowering{a} |
| ȦȦ | \textmidacute{A}\textmidacute{a} |
| ȦȦ | \textovercross{A}\textovercross{a} |

(continued on next page)

(continued from previous page)

| | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| $\overset{\omega}{A}$ | <code>\textoverw{A}</code> | <code>\textoverw{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textpolhook{A}</code> | <code>\textpolhook{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textraising{A}</code> | <code>\textraising{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textretracting{A}</code> | <code>\textretracting{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textringmacron{A}</code> | <code>\textringmacron{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textroundcap{A}</code> | <code>\textroundcap{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textseagull{A}</code> | <code>\textseagull{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textsubacute{A}</code> | <code>\textsubacute{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textsubarch{A}</code> | <code>\textsubarch{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textsubbar{A}</code> | <code>\textsubbar{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textsubbridge{A}</code> | <code>\textsubbridge{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textsubcircum{A}</code> | <code>\textsubcircum{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textsubdot{A}</code> | <code>\textsubdot{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textsubgrave{A}</code> | <code>\textsubgrave{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textsublhalfring{A}</code> | <code>\textsublhalfring{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textsubplus{A}</code> | <code>\textsubplus{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textsubrhalfring{A}</code> | <code>\textsubrhalfring{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textsubring{A}</code> | <code>\textsubring{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textsubsquare{A}</code> | <code>\textsubsquare{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textsubtilde{A}</code> | <code>\textsubtilde{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textsubumlaut{A}</code> | <code>\textsubumlaut{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textsubw{A}</code> | <code>\textsubw{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textsubwedge{A}</code> | <code>\textsubwedge{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textsuperimposetilde{A}</code> | <code>\textsuperimposetilde{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textsyllabic{A}</code> | <code>\textsyllabic{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\texttildedot{A}</code> | <code>\texttildedot{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\texttoptiebar{A}</code> | <code>\texttoptiebar{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\textvbaraccent{A}</code> | <code>\textvbaraccent{a}</code> |

tipa defines shortcut sequences for many of the above. See the tipa documentation for more information.

TABLE 14: wsuipa Text-mode Accents

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| A_{a} | <code>\dental{A}</code> | <code>\dental{a}</code> |
| A_{a} | <code>\underarch{A}</code> | <code>\underarch{a}</code> |

TABLE 15: phonetic Text-mode Accents

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| $\underset{\cdot}{A}\underset{\cdot}{a}$ | <code>\hill{A}\hill{a}</code> | $\underset{\cdot}{A}\underset{\cdot}{a}$ | <code>\rc{A}\rc{a}</code> | $\underset{\cdot}{A}\underset{\cdot}{a}$ | <code>\ut{A}\ut{a}</code> |
| $\underset{\cdot}{A}\underset{\cdot}{a}$ | <code>\od{A}\od{a}</code> | $\underset{\cdot}{A}\underset{\cdot}{a}$ | <code>\syl{A}\syl{a}</code> | | |
| $\underset{\cdot}{A}\underset{\cdot}{a}$ | <code>\ohill{A}\ohill{a}</code> | $\underset{\cdot}{A}\underset{\cdot}{a}$ | <code>\td{A}\td{a}</code> | | |

The `phonetic` package provides a few additional macros for linguistic accents. `\acbar` and `\acarc` compose characters with multiple accents; for example, `\acbar{\'}{a}` produces “ \acute{a} ” and `\acarc{\"}{e}` produces “ \ddot{e} ”. `\labvel` joins two characters with an arc: `\labvel{mn}` \rightarrow “ \overline{mn} ”. `\upbar` is intended to go between characters as in “ $x\overline{}y$ ” \rightarrow “ $x\overline{y}$ ”. Lastly, `\uplett` behaves like `\textsuperscript` but uses a smaller font. Contrast “ $p\overline{h}$ ” \rightarrow “ p^h ” with “ ph ” \rightarrow “ p^h ”.

TABLE 16: wsuipa Diacritics

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| á | <code>\ain</code> | ◀ | <code>\leftp</code> | ◊ | <code>\overring</code> | ˊ | <code>\stress</code> | ˘ | <code>\underwedge</code> |
| ⤵ | <code>\corner</code> | ◄ | <code>\leftt</code> | ◌ | <code>\polishhook</code> | ◌ | <code>\syllabic</code> | ^ | <code>\upp</code> |
| ˘ | <code>\downp</code> | ! | <code>\length</code> | > | <code>\rightp</code> | .. | <code>\underdotes</code> | ⊥ | <code>\upt</code> |
| ⤵ | <code>\downt</code> | ~ | <code>\midtilde</code> | ⌢ | <code>\rightt</code> | ◊ | <code>\underring</code> | | |
| ˆ | <code>\halflength</code> | ◌ | <code>\open</code> | ◌ | <code>\secstress</code> | ~ | <code>\undertilde</code> | | |

The `wsuipa` package defines all of the above as ordinary characters, not as accents. However, it does provide `\diatop` and `\diaunder` commands, which are used to compose diacritics with other characters. For example, `\diatop[\overring|a]` produces “ ā ”, and `\diaunder[\underdotes|a]` produces “ Ḃ ”. See the `wsuipa` documentation for more information.

TABLE 17: textcomp Diacritics

| | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| ˆ | <code>\textacutedbl</code> | ˘ | <code>\textasciicaron</code> | — | <code>\textasciimacron</code> |
| ˊ | <code>\textasciiacute</code> | ¨ | <code>\textasciidieresis</code> | ˆ | <code>\textgravedbl</code> |
| ˘ | <code>\textasciibreve</code> | ˘ | <code>\textasciigrave</code> | | |

The `textcomp` package defines all of the above as ordinary characters, not as accents.

TABLE 18: textcomp Currency Symbols

| | | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| ฿ | <code>\textbaht</code> | $\text{\$}$ | <code>\textdollar</code> | ₲ | <code>\textguarani</code> | ₩ | <code>\textwon</code> |
| ¢ | <code>\textcent</code> | $\text{\$}$ | <code>\textdollaroldstyle</code> | £ | <code>\textlira</code> | ¥ | <code>\textyen</code> |
| ¢ | <code>\textcentoldstyle</code> | ₵ | <code>\textdong</code> | ₵ | <code>\textnaira</code> | | |
| ₹ | <code>\textcolonmonetary</code> | € | <code>\texteuro</code> | ₱ | <code>\textpeso</code> | | |
| ₹ | <code>\textcurrency</code> | f | <code>\textflorin</code> | £ | <code>\textsterling</code> | | |

TABLE 19: marvosym Currency Symbols

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---|---------------------|---|----------------------|----|--------------------------|---|------------------------|
| ₴ | <code>\Denarius</code> | € | <code>\EUR</code> | € | <code>\EURdig</code> | € | <code>\EURtm</code> | ℔ | <code>\Pfund</code> |
| @ | <code>\Ecommerce</code> | € | <code>\EURcr</code> | € | <code>\EURhv</code> | \$ | <code>\EyesDollar</code> | £ | <code>\Shilling</code> |

The different euro signs are meant to be compatible with different fonts—Courier (`\EURcr`), Helvetica (`\EURhv`), Times (`\EURtm`), and the `marvosym` digits listed in Table 134 (`\EURdig`).

TABLE 20: wasysym Currency Symbols

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|------------------------|
| ¢ | <code>\cent</code> | ¤ | <code>\currency</code> |
|---|--------------------|---|------------------------|

TABLE 21: eurosym Euro Signs

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| € | <code>\geneuro</code> | € | <code>\geneuronarrow</code> | € | <code>\geneuowide</code> | € | <code>\officiaaleuro</code> |
|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|

`\euro` is automatically mapped to one of the above—by default, `\officiaaleuro`—based on a `eurosym` package option. See the `eurosym` documentation for more information. The `\geneuro...` characters are generated from the current body font’s “C” character and therefore may not appear exactly as shown.

TABLE 22: textcomp Legal Symbols

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---|---|------------------------------|----|----|-------------------------------|
| ⒫ | <code>\textcircledP</code> | © | © | <code>\textcopyright</code> | | SM | <code>\textservicemark</code> |
| Ⓒ | <code>\textcircleft</code> | ® | ® | <code>\textregistered</code> | TM | TM | <code>\texttrademark</code> |

Where two symbols are present, the left one is the “faked” symbol that $\text{\LaTeX 2}_{\epsilon}$ provides by default, and the right one is the “true” symbol that `textcomp` makes available.

See <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=tradesyms> for solutions to common problems that occur when using these symbols (e.g., getting a “Ⓘ” when you expected to get a “®”).

TABLE 23: textcomp Old-style Numerals

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| 0 | <code>\textzerooldstyle</code> | 4 | <code>\textfouroldstyle</code> | 8 | <code>\texteightoldstyle</code> |
| 1 | <code>\textoneoldstyle</code> | 5 | <code>\textfiveoldstyle</code> | 9 | <code>\textnineoldstyle</code> |
| 2 | <code>\texttwooldstyle</code> | 6 | <code>\textsixoldstyle</code> | | |
| 3 | <code>\textthreeoldstyle</code> | 7 | <code>\textsevenoldstyle</code> | | |

Rather than use the bulky `\textoneoldstyle`, `\texttwooldstyle`, etc. commands shown above, consider using `\oldstylenums{...}` to typeset an old-style number.

TABLE 24: Miscellaneous textcomp Symbols

| | | | | |
|----|------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------------|
| * | <code>\textasteriskcentered</code> | ª |  | <code>\textordfeminine</code> |
| | <code>\textbardbl</code> | º |  | <code>\textordmasculine</code> |
| ○ | <code>\textbigcircle</code> | ¶ | | <code>\textparagraph</code> |
| ␣ | <code>\textblank</code> | . | | <code>\textperiodcentered</code> |
| | <code>\textbrokenbar</code> | ‰ | | <code>\textpertenthousand</code> |
| • | <code>\textbullet</code> | ‱ | | <code>\textperthousand</code> |
| † | <code>\textdagger</code> | ¶ | | <code>\textpilcrow</code> |
| ‡ | <code>\textdaggerdbl</code> | ' | | <code>\textquotesingle</code> |
| = | <code>\textdblhyphen</code> | , | | <code>\textquotestraightbase</code> |
| = | <code>\textdblhyphenchar</code> | " | | <code>\textquotestraightdblbase</code> |
| % | <code>\textdiscount</code> | ℞ | | <code>\textrecipe</code> |
| € | <code>\textestimated</code> | ※ | | <code>\textreferencemark</code> |
| ‡ | <code>\textinterrobang</code> | § | | <code>\textsection</code> |
| ‡ | <code>\textinterrobangdown</code> | — | | <code>\textthreequartersemdash</code> |
| ♪ | <code>\textmusicalnote</code> | ~ | | <code>\texttildelow</code> |
| Nº | <code>\textnumero</code> | — | | <code>\texttwelveudash</code> |
| ◦ | <code>\textopenbullet</code> | | | |

Where two symbols are present, the left one is the “faked” symbol that L^AT_EX 2_ε provides by default, and the right one is the “true” symbol that textcomp makes available.

TABLE 25: Miscellaneous wasysym Text-mode Symbols

‰ `\permil`

TABLE 26: \mathcal{AMS} Commands Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode

✓ `\checkmark` ® `\circledR` ✠ `\maltese`

3 Mathematical symbols

Most, but not all, of the symbols in this section are math-mode only. That is, they yield a “Missing \$ inserted” error message if not used within $\$ \dots \$$, $\backslash [\dots \backslash]$, or another math-mode environment. Operators marked as “variable-sized” are taller in displayed formulas, shorter in in-text formulas, and possibly shorter still when used in various levels of superscripts or subscripts.

Alphanumeric symbols (e.g., “ \mathcal{L} ” and “ \mathbb{Z} ”) are usually produced using one of the math alphabets in Table 135 rather than with an explicit symbol command. Look there first if you need a symbol for a transform, number set, or some other alphanumeric.

Although there have been many requests on `comp.text.tex` for a contradiction symbol, the ensuing discussion invariably reveals innumerable ways to represent contradiction in a proof, including “ $\}$ ” (`\blitza`), “ $\Rightarrow \Leftarrow$ ” (`\Rightarrow\Leftarrow`), “ \perp ” (`\bot`), “ \leftrightarrow ” (`\leftrightarrows`), and “ \ast ” (`\textreferencemark`). Because of the lack of notational consensus, it is probably better to spell out “Contradiction!” than to use a symbol for this purpose. Similarly, discussions on `comp.text.tex` have revealed that there are a variety of ways to indicate the mathematical notion of “is defined as”. Common candidates include “ \triangleq ” (`\triangleq`), “ \equiv ” (`\equiv`), “ \coloneqq ” (`\coloneqq`), and “ $\stackrel{\text{def}}{=}$ ” (`\stackrel{\text{def}}{=}`). See also the example of `\equalsfill` on page 61.

TABLE 27: Binary Operators

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| \amalg | <code>\amalg</code> | \cup | <code>\cup</code> | \oplus | <code>\oplus</code> | \times | <code>\times</code> |
| \ast | <code>\ast</code> | \dagger | <code>\dagger</code> | \oslash | <code>\oslash</code> | \triangleleft | <code>\triangleleft</code> |
| \bigcirc | <code>\bigcirc</code> | \ddagger | <code>\ddagger</code> | \otimes | <code>\otimes</code> | \triangleright | <code>\triangleright</code> |
| ∇ | <code>\bigtriangledown</code> | \diamond | <code>\diamond</code> | \pm | <code>\pm</code> | \unlhd | <code>\unlhd*</code> |
| \triangle | <code>\bigtriangleup</code> | \div | <code>\div</code> | \rhd | <code>\rhd*</code> | \unrhd | <code>\unrhd*</code> |
| \bullet | <code>\bullet</code> | \lhd | <code>\lhd*</code> | \setminus | <code>\setminus</code> | \uplus | <code>\uplus</code> |
| \cap | <code>\cap</code> | \mp | <code>\mp</code> | \sqcap | <code>\sqcap</code> | \vee | <code>\vee</code> |
| \cdot | <code>\cdot</code> | \odot | <code>\odot</code> | \sqcup | <code>\sqcup</code> | \wedge | <code>\wedge</code> |
| \circ | <code>\circ</code> | \ominus | <code>\ominus</code> | \star | <code>\star</code> | \wr | <code>\wr</code> |

* Not predefined in $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$. Use one of the packages `latexsym`, `amssymb`, `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, or `wasysym`.

TABLE 28: \mathcal{AMS} Binary Operators

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| $\bar{\wedge}$ | <code>\barwedge</code> | \odot | <code>\circledcirc</code> | \intercal | <code>\intercal</code> |
| \boxdot | <code>\boxdot</code> | \ominus | <code>\circleddash</code> | \leftthreetimes | <code>\leftthreetimes</code> |
| \boxminus | <code>\boxminus</code> | \cup | <code>\Cup</code> | \ltimes | <code>\ltimes</code> |
| \boxplus | <code>\boxplus</code> | \curlyvee | <code>\curlyvee</code> | \rtimes | <code>\rtimes</code> |
| \boxtimes | <code>\boxtimes</code> | \curlywedge | <code>\curlywedge</code> | \smallsetminus | <code>\smallsetminus</code> |
| \Cap | <code>\Cap</code> | \divideontimes | <code>\divideontimes</code> | \veebar | <code>\veebar</code> |
| \centerdot | <code>\centerdot</code> | \dotplus | <code>\dotplus</code> | | |
| \circledast | <code>\circledast</code> | \doublebarwedge | <code>\doublebarwedge</code> | | |

TABLE 29: stmaryrd Binary Operators

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Φ | <code>\baro</code> | \lll | <code>\interleave</code> | \otimes | <code>\varoast</code> |
| \backslash | <code>\bbslash</code> | \triangleleft | <code>\leftslice</code> | $\textcircled{\rule{0.5pt}{0.5pt}}$ | <code>\varobar</code> |
| $\&$ | <code>\binampersand</code> | \M | <code>\merge</code> | $\textcircled{\rule{0.5pt}{0.5pt}}$ | <code>\varobslash</code> |
| \wp | <code>\bindnasrepma</code> | \oplus | <code>\minuso</code> | $\textcircled{\rule{0.5pt}{0.5pt}}$ | <code>\varocircle</code> |
| \boxplus | <code>\boxast</code> | \pm | <code>\moo</code> | $\textcircled{\rule{0.5pt}{0.5pt}}$ | <code>\varodot</code> |
| \boxbar | <code>\boxbar</code> | \oplus | <code>\nplus</code> | $\textcircled{\rule{0.5pt}{0.5pt}}$ | <code>\varogreaterthan</code> |
| \boxbox | <code>\boxbox</code> | $\textcircled{\rule{0.5pt}{0.5pt}}$ | <code>\obar</code> | $\textcircled{\rule{0.5pt}{0.5pt}}$ | <code>\varolessthan</code> |
| \boxbslash | <code>\boxbslash</code> | \square | <code>\oblong</code> | \ominus | <code>\varominus</code> |
| \boxcircle | <code>\boxcircle</code> | $\textcircled{\rule{0.5pt}{0.5pt}}$ | <code>\obslash</code> | \oplus | <code>\varoplus</code> |
| \boxdot | <code>\boxdot</code> | $\textcircled{\rule{0.5pt}{0.5pt}}$ | <code>\ogreaterthan</code> | $\textcircled{\rule{0.5pt}{0.5pt}}$ | <code>\varoslash</code> |
| \boxempty | <code>\boxempty</code> | $\textcircled{\rule{0.5pt}{0.5pt}}$ | <code>\olessthan</code> | \otimes | <code>\varotimes</code> |
| \boxslash | <code>\boxslash</code> | $\textcircled{\rule{0.5pt}{0.5pt}}$ | <code>\ovee</code> | $\textcircled{\rule{0.5pt}{0.5pt}}$ | <code>\varovee</code> |
| \curlyveedownarrow | <code>\curlyveedownarrow</code> | $\textcircled{\rule{0.5pt}{0.5pt}}$ | <code>\owedge</code> | $\textcircled{\rule{0.5pt}{0.5pt}}$ | <code>\varowedge</code> |
| \curlyveeuparrow | <code>\curlyveeuparrow</code> | \triangleright | <code>\rightslice</code> | \times | <code>\vartimes</code> |
| \curlywedgedownarrow | <code>\curlywedgedownarrow</code> | \parallel | <code>\sslash</code> | \Uparrow | <code>\Ydown</code> |
| \curlywedgeuparrow | <code>\curlywedgeuparrow</code> | \parallel | <code>\talloblong</code> | \Leftarrow | <code>\Yleft</code> |
| \fatbbslash | <code>\fatbbslash</code> | \bigcirc | <code>\varbigcirc</code> | \succ | <code>\Yright</code> |
| \fatsemi | <code>\fatsemi</code> | \curlyvee | <code>\varcurlyvee</code> | \Uparrow | <code>\Yup</code> |
| \fatslash | <code>\fatslash</code> | \curlywedge | <code>\varcurlywedge</code> | | |

TABLE 30: wasysym Binary Operators

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| \triangleleft | <code>\lhd</code> | \bigcirc | <code>\ocircle</code> | \blacktriangleright | <code>\RHD</code> | \triangleright | <code>\unrhd</code> |
| \blacktriangleleft | <code>\LHD</code> | \triangleright | <code>\rhd</code> | \trianglelefteq | <code>\unlhd</code> | | |

TABLE 31: txfonts/pxfonts Binary Operators

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------|
| $\textcircled{\rule{0.5pt}{0.5pt}}$ | <code>\circledbar</code> | $\textcircled{\rule{0.5pt}{0.5pt}}$ | <code>\circledwedge</code> | \bigcirc | <code>\medcirc</code> |
| $\textcircled{\rule{0.5pt}{0.5pt}}$ | <code>\circledbslash</code> | \wp | <code>\invamp</code> | \boxplus | <code>\sqcapplus</code> |
| $\textcircled{\rule{0.5pt}{0.5pt}}$ | <code>\circledvee</code> | \bullet | <code>\medbullet</code> | \boxplus | <code>\sqcupplus</code> |

TABLE 32: mathabx Binary Operators

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| $*$ | <code>\ast</code> | \wedge | <code>\curlywedge</code> | \sqcap | <code>\sqcap</code> |
| $*$ | <code>\Asterisk</code> | \div | <code>\divdot</code> | \sqcup | <code>\sqcup</code> |
| \barwedge | <code>\barwedge</code> | \div | <code>\divideontimes</code> | \sqdoublecap | <code>\sqdoublecap</code> |
| \star | <code>\bigstar</code> | $\dot{\div}$ | <code>\dotdiv</code> | \sqdoublecup | <code>\sqdoublecup</code> |
| \star | <code>\bigvarstar</code> | $\dot{+}$ | <code>\dotplus</code> | \square | <code>\square</code> |
| \blacklozenge | <code>\blackdiamond</code> | $\dot{\times}$ | <code>\dottimes</code> | \sqplus | <code>\sqplus</code> |
| \cap | <code>\cap</code> | \barwedge | <code>\doublebarwedge</code> | \cdot | <code>\udot</code> |
| \circplus | <code>\circplus</code> | \cap | <code>\doublecap</code> | \oplus | <code>\uplus</code> |
| $*$ | <code>\coasterisk</code> | \cup | <code>\doublecup</code> | $*$ | <code>\varstar</code> |
| \ast | <code>\coAsterisk</code> | \ltimes | <code>\ltimes</code> | \vee | <code>\vee</code> |
| \ast | <code>\convolution</code> | \oplus | <code>\pluscirc</code> | \veebar | <code>\veebar</code> |
| \cup | <code>\cup</code> | \rtimes | <code>\rtimes</code> | \veedoublebar | <code>\veedoublebar</code> |
| \vee | <code>\curlyvee</code> | \blacksquare | <code>\sqbullet</code> | \wedge | <code>\wedge</code> |

Many of the above glyphs go by multiple names. `\centerdot` is equivalent to `\sqbullet`, and `\ast` is equivalent to `*`. `\asterisk` produces the same glyph as `\ast`, but as an ordinary symbol, not a binary operator. Similarly, `\bigast` produces a large-operator version of the `\Asterisk` binary operator, and `\bigcoast` produces a large-operator version of the `\coAsterisk` binary operator.

TABLE 33: ulsy Geometric Binary Operators

$$\oplus \quad \code{\odplus}$$

TABLE 34: mathabx Geometric Binary Operators

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| \blacktriangledown | <code>\blacktriangledown</code> | \boxright | <code>\boxright</code> | \ominus | <code>\ominus</code> |
| \blacktriangleleft | <code>\blacktriangleleft</code> | \boxslash | <code>\boxslash</code> | \oplus | <code>\oplus</code> |
| \blacktriangleright | <code>\blacktriangleright</code> | \boxtimes | <code>\boxtimes</code> | \otimes | <code>\otimes</code> |
| \blacktriangleup | <code>\blacktriangleup</code> | \boxtop | <code>\boxtop</code> | \oslash | <code>\oslash</code> |
| \boxast | <code>\boxasterisk</code> | \boxtriangleup | <code>\boxtriangleup</code> | \otimes | <code>\otimes</code> |
| \boxbackslash | <code>\boxbackslash</code> | \boxvoid | <code>\boxvoid</code> | \otop | <code>\otop</code> |
| \boxbot | <code>\boxbot</code> | \oasterisk | <code>\oasterisk</code> | \otriangleup | <code>\otriangleup</code> |
| \boxcirc | <code>\boxcirc</code> | \obackslash | <code>\obackslash</code> | \ovoid | <code>\ovoid</code> |
| \boxcoasterisk | <code>\boxcoasterisk</code> | \obot | <code>\obot</code> | \smalltriangledown | <code>\smalltriangledown</code> |
| \boxdiv | <code>\boxdiv</code> | \ocirc | <code>\ocirc</code> | \smalltriangleleft | <code>\smalltriangleleft</code> |
| \boxdot | <code>\boxdot</code> | \ocoasterisk | <code>\ocoasterisk</code> | \smalltriangleright | <code>\smalltriangleright</code> |
| \boxleft | <code>\boxleft</code> | \odiv | <code>\odiv</code> | \smalltriangleup | <code>\smalltriangleup</code> |
| \boxminus | <code>\boxminus</code> | \odot | <code>\odot</code> | | |
| \boxplus | <code>\boxplus</code> | \oleft | <code>\oleft</code> | | |

TABLE 35: Variable-sized Math Operators

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|--------------------|
| \bigcap | <code>\bigcap</code> | \bigotimes | <code>\bigotimes</code> | \bigwedge | <code>\bigwedge</code> | \prod | <code>\prod</code> | \prod | <code>\prod</code> |
| \bigcup | <code>\bigcup</code> | \bigsqcup | <code>\bigsqcup</code> | \coprod | <code>\coprod</code> | \sum | <code>\sum</code> | \sum | <code>\sum</code> |
| \bigodot | <code>\bigodot</code> | \biguplus | <code>\biguplus</code> | \int | <code>\int</code> | | | | |
| \bigoplus | <code>\bigoplus</code> | \bigvee | <code>\bigvee</code> | \oint | <code>\oint</code> | | | | |

TABLE 40: txfonts/pxfonts Variable-sized Math Operators

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| $\boxed{+}$ | $\boxed{+}$ | <code>\bigsqcapplus</code> | \oint | \oint | <code>\ointclockwise</code> |
| $\boxed{+}$ | $\boxed{+}$ | <code>\bigsqcupplus</code> | \oint | \oint | <code>\ointctrlockwise</code> |
| \int | \int | <code>\fint</code> | \int | \int | <code>\sqiiint</code> |
| $\int \dots \int$ | $\int \dots \int$ | <code>\idotsint</code> | \int | \int | <code>\sqiint</code> |
| $\int \int \int \int$ | $\int \int \int \int$ | <code>\iiint</code> | \int | \int | <code>\sqint</code> |
| $\int \int$ | $\int \int$ | <code>\iint</code> | \int | \int | <code>\varoiintclockwise</code> |
| $\int \int$ | $\int \int$ | <code>\iint</code> | \int | \int | <code>\varoiintctrlockwise</code> |
| $\int \int$ | $\int \int$ | <code>\oiintclockwise</code> | \int | \int | <code>\varoiintclockwise</code> |
| $\int \int$ | $\int \int$ | <code>\oiintctrlockwise</code> | \int | \int | <code>\varoiintctrlockwise</code> |
| $\int \int$ | $\int \int$ | <code>\oiint</code> | \int | \int | <code>\varointclockwise</code> |
| $\int \int$ | $\int \int$ | <code>\ointclockwise</code> | \int | \int | <code>\varointctrlockwise</code> |
| $\int \int$ | $\int \int$ | <code>\ointctrlockwise</code> | \times | \times | <code>\varprod</code> |
| $\int \int$ | $\int \int$ | <code>\oint</code> | | | |

TABLE 41: esint Variable-sized Math Operators

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|
| $\int \dots \int$ | $\int \dots \int$ | <code>\dotsint</code> | \oint | \oint | <code>\ointclockwise</code> |
| \int | \int | <code>\fint</code> | \oint | \oint | <code>\ointctrlockwise</code> |
| $\int \int \int \int$ | $\int \int \int \int$ | <code>\iiint</code> | \int | \int | <code>\sqiint</code> |
| $\int \int \int$ | $\int \int \int$ | <code>\iint</code> | \int | \int | <code>\sqint</code> |
| $\int \int$ | $\int \int$ | <code>\iint</code> | \int | \int | <code>\varoiint</code> |
| \int | \int | <code>\landdownint</code> | \oint | \oint | <code>\varointclockwise</code> |
| \int | \int | <code>\landupint</code> | \oint | \oint | <code>\varointctrlockwise</code> |
| $\int \int$ | $\int \int$ | <code>\oint</code> | | | |

TABLE 42: Binary Relations

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| \approx | <code>\approx</code> | \equiv | <code>\equiv</code> | \perp | <code>\perp</code> | \smile | <code>\smile</code> |
| \asymp | <code>\asymp</code> | \frown | <code>\frown</code> | \prec | <code>\prec</code> | \succ | <code>\succ</code> |
| \bowtie | <code>\bowtie</code> | \Join^* | <code>\Join^*</code> | \preceq | <code>\preceq</code> | \succeq | <code>\succeq</code> |
| \cong | <code>\cong</code> | \mid | <code>\mid</code> | \propto | <code>\propto</code> | \vdash | <code>\vdash</code> |
| \dashv | <code>\dashv</code> | \models | <code>\models</code> | \sim | <code>\sim</code> | | |
| \doteq | <code>\doteq</code> | \parallel | <code>\parallel</code> | \simeq | <code>\simeq</code> | | |

* Not predefined in $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$. Use one of the packages `latexsym`, `amssymb`, `mathabx`, `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, or `wasysym`.

TABLE 43: \mathcal{AMS} Binary Relations

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| \approx | <code>\approxeq</code> | \eqcirc | <code>\eqcirc</code> | \succapprox | <code>\succapprox</code> |
| \backepsilon | <code>\backepsilon</code> | \fallingdotseq | <code>\fallingdotseq</code> | \succcurlyeq | <code>\succcurlyeq</code> |
| \backsim | <code>\backsim</code> | \multimap | <code>\multimap</code> | \succsim | <code>\succsim</code> |
| \backsimeq | <code>\backsimeq</code> | \pitchfork | <code>\pitchfork</code> | \therefore | <code>\therefore</code> |
| \because | <code>\because</code> | \precapprox | <code>\precapprox</code> | \thickapprox | <code>\thickapprox</code> |
| \between | <code>\between</code> | \preccurlyeq | <code>\preccurlyeq</code> | \thicksim | <code>\thicksim</code> |
| \Bumpeq | <code>\Bumpeq</code> | $\prec\sim$ | <code>\prec\sim</code> | \varpropto | <code>\varpropto</code> |
| \bumpeq | <code>\bumpeq</code> | \risingdotseq | <code>\risingdotseq</code> | \Vdash | <code>\Vdash</code> |
| \circeq | <code>\circeq</code> | \shortmid | <code>\shortmid</code> | \vdash | <code>\vdash</code> |
| \curlyeqprec | <code>\curlyeqprec</code> | \shortparallel | <code>\shortparallel</code> | \Vdash | <code>\Vdash</code> |
| \curlyeqsucc | <code>\curlyeqsucc</code> | \smallfrown | <code>\smallfrown</code> | | |
| \doteqdot | <code>\doteqdot</code> | \smallsmile | <code>\smallsmile</code> | | |

TABLE 44: \mathcal{AMS} Negated Binary Relations

| | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| \ncong | <code>\ncong</code> | \nshortparallel | <code>\nshortparallel</code> | \nVDash | <code>\nVDash</code> |
| \nmid | <code>\nmid</code> | \nsim | <code>\nsim</code> | \nprecapprox | <code>\nprecapprox</code> |
| \nparallel | <code>\nparallel</code> | \nsucc | <code>\nsucc</code> | \nprecnsim | <code>\nprecnsim</code> |
| \nprec | <code>\nprec</code> | \nsucceq | <code>\nsucceq</code> | \succapprox | <code>\succapprox</code> |
| \npreceq | <code>\npreceq</code> | \nVDash | <code>\nVDash</code> | \succnsim | <code>\succnsim</code> |
| \nshortmid | <code>\nshortmid</code> | \nvdash | <code>\nvdash</code> | | |

TABLE 45: `stmaryrd` Binary Relations

| | | | |
|-------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|
| \in | <code>\inplus</code> | \ni | <code>\niplus</code> |
|-------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|

TABLE 46: `wasysym` Binary Relations

| | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------|------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------------|
| \neg | <code>\invneg</code> | \leadsto | <code>\leadsto</code> | \asymp | <code>\wasympto</code> |
| \Join | <code>\Join</code> | \otimes | <code>\logof</code> | | |

TABLE 47: txfonts/pxfonts Binary Relations

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| \odot | <code>\circledgtr</code> | \ltimes | <code>\lJoin</code> | \times | <code>\opentimes</code> |
| \oslash | <code>\circledless</code> | \rtimes | <code>\lrtimes</code> | \perp | <code>\Perp</code> |
| \colonapprox | <code>\colonapprox</code> | \multimap | <code>\multimap</code> | \preceq | <code>\preceqq</code> |
| \Colonapprox | <code>\Colonapprox</code> | \multimapboth | <code>\multimapboth</code> | \precneqq | <code>\precneqq</code> |
| \coloneq | <code>\coloneq</code> | \multimapbothvert | <code>\multimapbothvert</code> | \rJoin | <code>\rJoin</code> |
| \Coloneq | <code>\Coloneq</code> | \multimapdot | <code>\multimapdot</code> | \strictfi | <code>\strictfi</code> |
| \Coloneqq | <code>\Coloneqq</code> | \multimapdotboth | <code>\multimapdotboth</code> | \strictif | <code>\strictif</code> |
| \coloneqq | <code>\coloneqq</code> | \multimapdotbothA | <code>\multimapdotbothA</code> | \strictiff | <code>\strictiff</code> |
| \Colonsim | <code>\Colonsim</code> | \multimapdotbothAvert | <code>\multimapdotbothAvert</code> | \succeq | <code>\succeqq</code> |
| \colonsim | <code>\colonsim</code> | \multimapdotbothB | <code>\multimapdotbothB</code> | \succneqq | <code>\succneqq</code> |
| \Eqcolon | <code>\Eqcolon</code> | \multimapdotbothBvert | <code>\multimapdotbothBvert</code> | \varparallel | <code>\varparallel</code> |
| \eqcolon | <code>\eqcolon</code> | \multimapdotbothvert | <code>\multimapdotbothvert</code> | \varparallelinv | <code>\varparallelinv</code> |
| \eqqcolon | <code>\eqqcolon</code> | \multimapdotinv | <code>\multimapdotinv</code> | \Vdash | <code>\Vdash</code> |
| \Eqqqcolon | <code>\Eqqqcolon</code> | \multimapinv | <code>\multimapinv</code> | | |
| \eqsim | <code>\eqsim</code> | \openJoin | <code>\openJoin</code> | | |

TABLE 48: txfonts/pxfonts Negated Binary Relations

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| \napprox | <code>\napproxeq</code> | \npreccurlyeq | <code>\npreccurlyeq</code> | \nthickapprox | <code>\nthickapprox</code> |
| \nasympt | <code>\nasympt</code> | \npreceq | <code>\npreceq</code> | \ntwoheadleftarrow | <code>\ntwoheadleftarrow</code> |
| \nbacksim | <code>\nbacksim</code> | \nprec | <code>\nprec</code> | \ntwoheadrightarrow | <code>\ntwoheadrightarrow</code> |
| \nbacksimeq | <code>\nbacksimeq</code> | \nsimeq | <code>\nsimeq</code> | \nvarparallel | <code>\nvarparallel</code> |
| \nbump | <code>\nbump</code> | \nsuccapprox | <code>\nsuccapprox</code> | \nvarparallelinv | <code>\nvarparallelinv</code> |
| \nBump | <code>\nBump</code> | \nsucccurlyeq | <code>\nsucccurlyeq</code> | \nVdash | <code>\nVdash</code> |
| \nequiv | <code>\nequiv</code> | \nsucceq | <code>\nsucceq</code> | | |
| \nprecapprox | <code>\nprecapprox</code> | \nsuccsim | <code>\nsuccsim</code> | | |

TABLE 49: mathabx Binary Relations

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| \between | <code>\between</code> | \divides | <code>\divides</code> | \risingdotseq | <code>\risingdotseq</code> |
| \botdoteq | <code>\botdoteq</code> | \dotseq | <code>\dotseq</code> | \succapprox | <code>\succapprox</code> |
| \Bump | <code>\Bump</code> | \eqbumped | <code>\eqbumped</code> | \succcurlyeq | <code>\succcurlyeq</code> |
| \bumpedeq | <code>\bumpedeq</code> | \eqcirc | <code>\eqcirc</code> | \succdot | <code>\succdot</code> |
| \circeq | <code>\circeq</code> | \eqcolon | <code>\eqcolon</code> | \succsim | <code>\succsim</code> |
| \coloneq | <code>\coloneq</code> | \fallingdotseq | <code>\fallingdotseq</code> | \therefore | <code>\therefore</code> |
| \corresponds | <code>\corresponds</code> | \ggcurly | <code>\ggcurly</code> | \topdoteq | <code>\topdoteq</code> |
| \curlyeqprec | <code>\curlyeqprec</code> | \llcurly | <code>\llcurly</code> | \vdash | <code>\vdash</code> |
| \curlyeqsucc | <code>\curlyeqsucc</code> | \precapprox | <code>\precapprox</code> | \Vdash | <code>\Vdash</code> |
| \DashV | <code>\DashV</code> | \preccurlyeq | <code>\preccurlyeq</code> | \VDash | <code>\VDash</code> |
| \Dashv | <code>\Dashv</code> | \prec | <code>\prec</code> | \Vdash | <code>\Vdash</code> |
| \dashVv | <code>\dashVv</code> | \prec | <code>\prec</code> | | |

TABLE 50: `mathabx` Negated Binary Relations

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| \approx | <code>\napprox</code> | \nmid | <code>\notperp</code> | \nVdash | <code>\nvDash</code> |
| \ncong | <code>\ncong</code> | \nprec | <code>\nprec</code> | \nVDash | <code>\nVDash</code> |
| \ncurlyeqprec | <code>\ncurlyeqprec</code> | \nprecapprox | <code>\nprecapprox</code> | \nVdash | <code>\nVdash</code> |
| \ncurlyeqsucc | <code>\ncurlyeqsucc</code> | \npreccurlyeq | <code>\npreccurlyeq</code> | \nvDash | <code>\nvDash</code> |
| \nDashv | <code>\nDashv</code> | \npreceq | <code>\npreceq</code> | \nVdash | <code>\nVdash</code> |
| \ndashV | <code>\ndashV</code> | \nprecsim | <code>\nprecsim</code> | \precnapprox | <code>\precnapprox</code> |
| \ndashv | <code>\ndashv</code> | \nsim | <code>\nsim</code> | \precneq | <code>\precneq</code> |
| \nDashV | <code>\nDashV</code> | \nsimeq | <code>\nsimeq</code> | \precnsim | <code>\precnsim</code> |
| \ndashVv | <code>\ndashVv</code> | \nsucc | <code>\nsucc</code> | \succnapprox | <code>\succnapprox</code> |
| \neq | <code>\neq</code> | \nsuccapprox | <code>\nsuccapprox</code> | \succneq | <code>\succneq</code> |
| \notasympt | <code>\notasympt</code> | \nsucccurlyeq | <code>\nsucccurlyeq</code> | \succnsim | <code>\succnsim</code> |
| \notdivides | <code>\notdivides</code> | \nsucceq | <code>\nsucceq</code> | | |
| \notequiv | <code>\notequiv</code> | \succsim | <code>\succsim</code> | | |

The `\changenotsign` command toggles the behavior of `\not` to produce either a vertical or a diagonal slash through a binary operator. Thus, “`$a \not= b$`” can be made to produce either “ $a \nmid b$ ” or “ $a \neq b$ ”.

TABLE 51: `trsym` Binary Relations

| | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| $\bullet \circ$ | <code>\InversTransformHoriz</code> | $\circ \bullet$ | <code>\TransformHoriz</code> |
| $\bullet \circ$ | <code>\InversTransformVert</code> | $\circ \bullet$ | <code>\TransformVert</code> |

TABLE 52: `trfsigns` Binary Relations

| | | | |
|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| $\circ \frown$ | <code>\dfourier</code> | $\frown \circ$ | <code>\Dfourier</code> |
| $\circ \text{---}$ | <code>\fourier</code> | $\text{---} \circ$ | <code>\Fourier</code> |
| $\circ \text{---} \bullet$ | <code>\laplace</code> | $\bullet \text{---} \circ$ | <code>\Laplace</code> |
| $\circ \frown \bullet$ | <code>\ztransf</code> | $\bullet \frown \circ$ | <code>\Ztransf</code> |

TABLE 53: Subset and Superset Relations

| | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| \sqsubset | <code>\sqsubset*</code> | \sqsupseteq | <code>\sqsupseteq</code> | \supset | <code>\supset</code> |
| \sqsubseteq | <code>\sqsubseteq</code> | \subset | <code>\subset</code> | \supseteq | <code>\supseteq</code> |
| \sqsupset | <code>\sqsupset*</code> | \subseteq | <code>\subseteq</code> | | |

* Not predefined in $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$. Use one of the packages `latexsym`, `amssymb`, `mathabx`, `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, or `wasysym`.

TABLE 54: \mathcal{AMS} Subset and Superset Relations

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| $\not\subset$ | <code>\nsubseteq</code> | \subsetneq | <code>\subsetneq</code> | \supsetneq | <code>\supsetneq</code> |
| $\not\supset$ | <code>\nsupseteq</code> | \subsetneqq | <code>\subsetneqq</code> | \varsubsetneq | <code>\varsubsetneq</code> |
| $\not\supseteq$ | <code>\nsupseteqq</code> | \subsetneqq | <code>\subsetneqq</code> | \varsubsetneqq | <code>\varsubsetneqq</code> |
| \sqsubset | <code>\sqsubset</code> | \Supset | <code>\Supset</code> | \varsupsetneq | <code>\varsupsetneq</code> |
| \sqsupset | <code>\sqsupset</code> | \supseteqq | <code>\supseteqq</code> | \varsupsetneqq | <code>\varsupsetneqq</code> |
| \Subset | <code>\Subset</code> | \supsetneq | <code>\supsetneq</code> | | |

TABLE 55: stmaryrd Subset and Superset Relations

| | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| \Subset | <code>\subsetplus</code> | \supset | <code>\supsetplus</code> |
| \subseteq | <code>\subsetpluseq</code> | \supseteq | <code>\supsetpluseq</code> |

TABLE 56: wasysym Subset and Superset Relations

| | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| \sqsubset | <code>\sqsubset</code> | \sqsupset | <code>\sqsupset</code> |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|

TABLE 57: txfonts/pxfonts Subset and Superset Relations

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| \nsubseteq | <code>\nsqsubset</code> | \notsupset | <code>\nsqsupseteq</code> | \nSupset | <code>\nSupset</code> |
| \nsubseteqeq | <code>\nsqsubseteq</code> | \nsubseteq | <code>\nSubset</code> | | |
| \nsupset | <code>\nsqsupset</code> | \nsubseteqeq | <code>\nsubseteqeq</code> | | |

TABLE 58: mathabx Subset and Superset Relations

| | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| \nsqsubset | \nsupset | \sqsupseteq | \supseteq |
| \nsqSubset | \nsupset | \sqsupseteqeq | \supseteqeq |
| \nsqsubseteq | \nsupseteq | \sqsupsetneq | \supsetneq |
| \nsqsubseteqeq | \nsupseteqeq | \sqsupsetneqq | \supsetneqq |
| \nsqsupset | \sqsubset | \subset | \varsubsetneq |
| \nsqSupset | \sqSubset | \Subset | \varsubsetneqq |
| \nsqsupseteq | \sqsubseteq | \subseteq | \varsupsetneq |
| \nsqsupseteqeq | \sqsubseteqeq | \subseteqeq | \varsupsetneqq |
| \nsubset | \sqsubsetneq | \subsetneq | \varsubsetneq |
| \nSubset | \sqsubsetneqq | \subsetneqq | \varsubsetneqq |
| \nsubseteq | \sqsupset | \supset | \varsupsetneq |
| \nsubseteqeq | \sqsupseteq | \supseteq | \varsupsetneqq |

TABLE 59: Inequalities

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|-------------------|-------|------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|------------------|--------|-------------------|
| \geq | <code>\geq</code> | \gg | <code>\gg</code> | \leq | <code>\leq</code> | \ll | <code>\ll</code> | \neq | <code>\neq</code> |
|--------|-------------------|-------|------------------|--------|-------------------|-------|------------------|--------|-------------------|

TABLE 60: \mathcal{AMS} Inequalities

| | | | | | |
|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| \gtrsim | <code>\eqslantgtr</code> | \gtrless | <code>\gtrless</code> | \lneq | <code>\lneq</code> |
| \lesssim | <code>\eqslantless</code> | \gtrsim | <code>\gtrsim</code> | \lneqq | <code>\lneqq</code> |
| \geqq | <code>\geqq</code> | \gvertneqq | <code>\gvertneqq</code> | \lnsim | <code>\lnsim</code> |
| \geqslant | <code>\geqslant</code> | \leqq | <code>\leqq</code> | \lvertneqq | <code>\lvertneqq</code> |
| \ggg | <code>\ggg</code> | \leqslant | <code>\leqslant</code> | \ngeq | <code>\ngeq</code> |
| \gapprox | <code>\gapprox</code> | \lessapprox | <code>\lessapprox</code> | \ngeqq | <code>\ngeqq</code> |
| \gneq | <code>\gneq</code> | \lessdot | <code>\lessdot</code> | \ngeqslant | <code>\ngeqslant</code> |
| \gneqq | <code>\gneqq</code> | \lesseqgtr | <code>\lesseqgtr</code> | \ngtr | <code>\ngtr</code> |
| \gnsim | <code>\gnsim</code> | \lesseqqgtr | <code>\lesseqqgtr</code> | \nleq | <code>\nleq</code> |
| \gtrapprox | <code>\gtrapprox</code> | \lessgtr | <code>\lessgtr</code> | \nleqq | <code>\nleqq</code> |
| \gtrdot | <code>\gtrdot</code> | \lesssim | <code>\lesssim</code> | \nleqslant | <code>\nleqslant</code> |
| \gtreqless | <code>\gtreqless</code> | \lll | <code>\lll</code> | \nless | <code>\nless</code> |
| \gtreqqless | <code>\gtreqqless</code> | \lnapprox | <code>\lnapprox</code> | | |

TABLE 61: wasysym Inequalities

$$\gtrsim \quad \backslash apprge \quad \lesssim \quad \backslash apprle$$

TABLE 62: txfonts/pxfonts Inequalities

$$\begin{array}{llll} \not\gtrsim & \backslash ngg & \not\lesssim & \backslash ngtrsim & \not\lessssim & \backslash nlessssim \\ \not\gtrapprox & \backslash ngtrapprox & \not\lessapprox & \backslash nlessapprox & \not\ll & \backslash nll \\ \not\gtrless & \backslash ngtrless & \not\lessgtr & \backslash nlessgtr & & \end{array}$$

TABLE 63: mathabx Inequalities

$$\begin{array}{llllll} \gtrsim & \backslash eqslantgtr & \gtrless & \backslash gtreqless & \lesssim & \backslash lesssim \\ \lessim & \backslash eqslantless & \gtreqless & \backslash gtreqless & \ll & \backslash ll \\ \geq & \backslash geq & \gtrless & \backslash gtrless & \lll & \backslash lll \\ \geqq & \backslash geqq & \gtrsim & \backslash gtrsim & \lnapprox & \backslash lnapprox \\ \gg & \backslash gg & \gvertneqq & \backslash gvertneqq & \lneq & \backslash lneq \\ \ggg & \backslash ggg & \leq & \backslash leq & \lneqq & \backslash lneqq \\ \gapprox & \backslash gnapprox & \leqq & \backslash leqq & \lnsim & \backslash lnsim \\ \gneq & \backslash gneq & \lessapprox & \backslash lessapprox & \lvertneqq & \backslash lvertneqq \\ \gneqq & \backslash gneqq & \lessdot & \backslash lessdot & \neqslantgtr & \backslash neqslantgtr \\ \gnsim & \backslash gnsim & \lesseqgtr & \backslash lesseqgtr & \neqslantless & \backslash neqslantless \\ \gtrapprox & \backslash gtrapprox & \lesseqqgtr & \backslash lesseqqgtr & \ngeq & \backslash ngeq \\ \gtrdot & \backslash gtrdot & \lessgtr & \backslash lessgtr & \ngeqq & \backslash ngeqq \end{array}$$

mathabx defines `\leqslant` and `\le` as synonyms for `\leq`, `\geqslant` and `\ge` as synonyms for `\geq`, `\neqslant` as a synonym for `\neq`, and `\ngeqslant` as a synonym for `\ngeq`.

TABLE 64: \mathcal{AMS} Triangle Relations
$$\begin{array}{llllll} \blacktriangleleft & \backslash blacktriangleleft & \ntrianglelefteq & \backslash ntrianglelefteq & \trianglelefteq & \backslash trianglelefteq \\ \blacktriangleright & \backslash blacktriangleright & \ntrianglerighteq & \backslash ntrianglerighteq & \trianglerighteq & \backslash trianglerighteq \\ \triangleleft & \backslash triangleleft & \trianglelefteq & \backslash trianglelefteq & \vartriangleleft & \backslash vartriangleleft \end{array}$$

TABLE 65: stmaryrd Triangle Relations

$$\begin{array}{ll} \trianglelefteq & \backslash trianglelefteqslant \\ \ntrianglelefteq & \backslash ntrianglelefteqslant \end{array}$$

TABLE 66: mathabx Triangle Relations

$$\begin{array}{llll} \ntriangleleft & \backslash ntriangleleft & \ntrianglerighteq & \backslash ntrianglerighteq \\ \triangleleft & \backslash triangleleft & \trianglerighteq & \backslash trianglerighteq \\ \vartriangleleft & \backslash vartriangleleft & \vartrianglerighteq & \backslash vartrianglerighteq \end{array}$$

TABLE 67: Arrows

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| \Downarrow | <code>\Downarrow</code> | \longleftarrow | <code>\longleftarrow</code> | \nwarrow | <code>\nwarrow</code> |
| \downarrow | <code>\downarrow</code> | \Longleftarrow | <code>\Longleftarrow</code> | \Rightarrow | <code>\Rightarrow</code> |
| \hookleftarrow | <code>\hookleftarrow</code> | \longleftrightarrow | <code>\longleftrightarrow</code> | \rightarrow | <code>\rightarrow</code> |
| \hookrightarrow | <code>\hookrightarrow</code> | \Longleftrightarrow | <code>\Longleftrightarrow</code> | \searrow | <code>\searrow</code> |
| \leadsto | <code>\leadsto*</code> | \longmapsto | <code>\longmapsto</code> | \swarrow | <code>\swarrow</code> |
| \leftarrow | <code>\leftarrow</code> | \Longrightarrow | <code>\Longrightarrow</code> | \Uparrow | <code>\Uparrow</code> |
| \Leftarrow | <code>\Leftarrow</code> | \longrightarrow | <code>\longrightarrow</code> | \Uparrow | <code>\Uparrow</code> |
| \Leftrightarrow | <code>\Leftrightarrow</code> | \mapsto | <code>\mapsto</code> | \Updownarrow | <code>\Updownarrow</code> |
| \leftrightarrow | <code>\leftrightarrow</code> | \nearrow [†] | <code>\nearrow</code> [†] | \Updownarrow | <code>\Updownarrow</code> |

* Not predefined in L^AT_EX 2_ε. Use one of the packages latexsym, amsfons, amssymb, txfonts, pxfonts, or wasysym.

[†] See the note beneath Table 112 for information about how to put a diagonal arrow across a mathematical expression (as in “ $\nabla \cdot \overset{0}{B}$ ”).

TABLE 68: Harpoons

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| \leftharpoonup | <code>\leftharpoonup</code> | \rightharpoonup | <code>\rightharpoonup</code> | \leftharpoonup | <code>\leftharpoonup</code> |
| \leftharpoonup | <code>\leftharpoonup</code> | \rightharpoonup | <code>\rightharpoonup</code> | \leftharpoonup | <code>\leftharpoonup</code> |

TABLE 69: textcomp Text-mode Arrows

| | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|
| \downarrow | <code>\textdownarrow</code> | \rightarrow | <code>\textrightarrow</code> |
| \leftarrow | <code>\textleftarrow</code> | \uparrow | <code>\textuparrow</code> |

TABLE 70: \mathcal{AMS} Arrows

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| \circlearrowleft | <code>\circlearrowleft</code> | \leftrightsquigarrow | <code>\leftrightsquigarrow</code> | \rightleftarrows | <code>\rightleftarrows</code> |
| \circlearrowright | <code>\circlearrowright</code> | \leftrightsquigarrow | <code>\leftrightsquigarrow</code> | \rightrightarrows | <code>\rightrightarrows</code> |
| \curvearrowleft | <code>\curvearrowleft</code> | \Lleftarrow | <code>\Lleftarrow</code> | \rightsquigarrow | <code>\rightsquigarrow</code> |
| \curvearrowright | <code>\curvearrowright</code> | \Lleftarrow | <code>\Lleftarrow</code> | \Rsh | <code>\Rsh</code> |
| \dashleftarrow | <code>\dashleftarrow</code> | \looparrowleft | <code>\looparrowleft</code> | \twoheadleftarrow | <code>\twoheadleftarrow</code> |
| \dashrightarrow | <code>\dashrightarrow</code> | \looparrowright | <code>\looparrowright</code> | \twoheadrightarrow | <code>\twoheadrightarrow</code> |
| \downdownarrows | <code>\downdownarrows</code> | \Lsh | <code>\Lsh</code> | \upuparrows | <code>\upuparrows</code> |
| \leftarrowtail | <code>\leftarrowtail</code> | \rightarrowtail | <code>\rightarrowtail</code> | | |

TABLE 71: \mathcal{AMS} Negated Arrows

| | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| \nleftarrow | <code>\nleftarrow</code> | \nrightarrow | <code>\nrightarrow</code> | \nrightarrow | <code>\nrightarrow</code> |
| \nleftarrow | <code>\nleftarrow</code> | \nrightarrow | <code>\nrightarrow</code> | \nrightarrow | <code>\nrightarrow</code> |

TABLE 72: \mathcal{AMS} Harpoons

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| \downharpoonleft | <code>\downharpoonleft</code> | \leftrightharpoons | <code>\leftrightharpoons</code> | \upharpoonleft | <code>\upharpoonleft</code> |
| \downharpoonright | <code>\downharpoonright</code> | \leftrightharpoons | <code>\leftrightharpoons</code> | \upharpoonright | <code>\upharpoonright</code> |

TABLE 73: stmaryrd Arrows

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| \leftarrow | <code>\leftarrowtriangle</code> | \Leftarrow | <code>\Mapsfrom</code> | \shortleftarrow | <code>\shortleftarrow</code> |
| \Leftrightarrow | <code>\leftrightharroweq</code> | \mapsto | <code>\mapsfrom</code> | \rightarrow | <code>\shortrightarrow</code> |
| \Leftrightarrow | <code>\leftrightharrowtriangle</code> | \Mapsto | <code>\Mapsto</code> | \uparrow | <code>\shortuparrow</code> |
| \lightning | <code>\lightning</code> | \nearrow | <code>\nnearrow</code> | \searrow | <code>\ssearrow</code> |
| \Longmapsfrom | <code>\Longmapsfrom</code> | \nwarrow | <code>\nnwarrow</code> | \swarrow | <code>\sswarrow</code> |
| \longmapsfrom | <code>\longmapsfrom</code> | \rightarrowtriangle | <code>\rightarrowtriangle</code> | | |
| \Longmapsto | <code>\Longmapsto</code> | \shortdownarrow | <code>\shortdownarrow</code> | | |

TABLE 74: txfonts/pxfonts Arrows

| | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| \boxdotleft | <code>\boxdotLeft</code> | \circrightarrow | <code>\circleddotright</code> | \diamondleft | <code>\Diamondleft</code> |
| \boxdotleft | <code>\boxdotleft</code> | \circleft | <code>\circleleft</code> | \diamondright | <code>\Diamondright</code> |
| \boxdotright | <code>\boxdotright</code> | \circrightarrow | <code>\circcleright</code> | \DiamondRight | <code>\DiamondRight</code> |
| \boxdotright | <code>\boxdotRight</code> | \dashrightarrow | <code>\dashleftrightharrow</code> | \leftsquigarrow | <code>\leftsquigarrow</code> |
| \boxleft | <code>\boxLeft</code> | \diamonddotleft | <code>\DiamonddotLeft</code> | \nearrow | <code>\Nearrow</code> |
| \boxleft | <code>\boxleft</code> | \diamonddotleft | <code>\Diamonddotleft</code> | \nwarrow | <code>\Nwarrow</code> |
| \boxright | <code>\boxright</code> | \diamonddotright | <code>\Diamonddotright</code> | \rightarrow | <code>\Rightarrow</code> |
| \boxright | <code>\boxRight</code> | \diamonddotright | <code>\DiamonddotRight</code> | \searrow | <code>\Searrow</code> |
| \circleft | <code>\circleddotleft</code> | \diamondleft | <code>\DiamondLeft</code> | \swarrow | <code>\Swarrow</code> |

TABLE 75: mathabx Arrows

| | | | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| \circlearrowleft | <code>\circlearrowleft</code> | \leftarrow | <code>\leftarrow</code> | \nwarrow | <code>\nwarrow</code> |
| \circlearrowright | <code>\circlearrowright</code> | \leftleftarrows | <code>\leftleftarrows</code> | \restriction | <code>\restriction</code> |
| \curvearrowleft | <code>\curvearrowbotleft</code> | \leftrightarrow | <code>\leftrightharrow</code> | \rightarrow | <code>\rightarrow</code> |
| \curvearrowleft | <code>\curvearrowbotleft</code> | \leftrightarrows | <code>\leftrightarrows</code> | \rightleftarrows | <code>\rightleftarrows</code> |
| \curvearrowleft | <code>\curvearrowbotright</code> | \leftrightsquigarrow | <code>\leftrightsquigarrow</code> | \rightrightarrows | <code>\rightrightarrows</code> |
| \curvearrowleft | <code>\curvearrowleft</code> | \leftsquigarrow | <code>\leftsquigarrow</code> | \rightsquigarrow | <code>\rightsquigarrow</code> |
| \curvearrowleft | <code>\curvearrowleft</code> | \leftsquigarrow | <code>\leftsquigarrow</code> | \righttoleftarrow | <code>\righttoleftarrow</code> |
| \curvearrowleft | <code>\curvearrowleft</code> | \lefttorightarrow | <code>\lefttorightarrow</code> | \Rsh | <code>\Rsh</code> |
| \curvearrowleft | <code>\curvearrowleft</code> | \looparrowleft | <code>\looparrowleft</code> | \searrow | <code>\searrow</code> |
| \curvearrowleft | <code>\curvearrowleft</code> | \looparrowright | <code>\looparrowright</code> | \swarrow | <code>\swarrow</code> |
| \curvearrowleft | <code>\curvearrowleft</code> | \looparrowright | <code>\looparrowright</code> | \updownarrows | <code>\updownarrows</code> |
| \curvearrowleft | <code>\curvearrowleft</code> | \Lsh | <code>\Lsh</code> | \uptodownarrow | <code>\uptodownarrow</code> |
| \curvearrowleft | <code>\curvearrowleft</code> | \nearrow | <code>\nearrow</code> | \upuparrows | <code>\upuparrows</code> |

TABLE 76: mathabx Negated Arrows

| | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| \nleftarrow | <code>\nleftarrow</code> | \nleftrightharrow | <code>\nleftrightharrow</code> | \nrightarrow | <code>\nrightarrow</code> |
| \nleftarrow | <code>\nleftarrow</code> | \nLeftarrow | <code>\nLeftarrow</code> | \nrightarrow | <code>\nrightarrow</code> |

TABLE 77: mathabx Harpoons

| | | | | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| \Rightarrow | <code>\barleftharpoon</code> | \leftarrow | <code>\leftharpoonup</code> | \Leftrightarrow | <code>\rightleftharpoons</code> |
| \Rightarrow | <code>\barrightharpoon</code> | \Leftarrow | <code>\leftleftharpoons</code> | \Rightarrow | <code>\rightrightarpoons</code> |
| \Downarrow | <code>\downdownharpoons</code> | \leftrightarrow | <code>\leftrightharpoon</code> | \Updownarrow | <code>\updownharpoons</code> |
| \downarrow | <code>\downharpoonleft</code> | \Leftrightarrow | <code>\leftrightharpoons</code> | \uparrow | <code>\upharpoonleft</code> |
| \downarrow | <code>\downharpoonright</code> | \Rightarrow | <code>\rightbarharpoon</code> | \uparrow | <code>\upharpoonright</code> |
| \Updownarrow | <code>\downupharpoons</code> | \rightarrow | <code>\rightharpoondown</code> | \Updownarrow | <code>\upupharpoons</code> |
| \Leftarrow | <code>\leftbarharpoon</code> | \rightarrow | <code>\rightharpoonup</code> | | |
| \leftarrow | <code>\leftharpoondown</code> | \leftrightarrow | <code>\rightleftharpoon</code> | | |

TABLE 78: chemarrow Arrows

\rightarrow `\chemarrow`

TABLE 79: ulsy Contradiction Symbols

\blacksquare `\blitza` \blacksquare `\blitzb` \blacksquare `\blitzc` \blacksquare `\blitzd` \blacksquare `\blitze`

TABLE 80: Extension Characters

$-$ `\relbar` $=$ `\Relbar`

TABLE 81: stmaryrd Extension Characters

\nearrow `\Arrownot` \mapsto `\Mapsfromchar` \mapsto `\Mapstochar`
 \nearrow `\arrownot` \mapsto `\mapsfromchar`

TABLE 82: txfonts/pxfonts Extension Characters

\mapsto `\Mappedfromchar` \mapsto `\Mmappedfromchar` \mapsto `\Mmapstochar`
 \mapsto `\mappedfromchar` \mapsto `\mmappedfromchar` \mapsto `\mmapstochar`

TABLE 83: mathabx Extension Characters

\mapsto `\mapsfromchar` \mapsto `\mapstochar`
 \mapsto `\Mapsfromchar` \mapsto `\Mapstochar`

TABLE 84: Log-like Symbols

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <code>\arccos</code> | <code>\cos</code> | <code>\csc</code> | <code>\exp</code> | <code>\ker</code> | <code>\limsup</code> | <code>\min</code> | <code>\sinh</code> |
| <code>\arcsin</code> | <code>\cosh</code> | <code>\deg</code> | <code>\gcd</code> | <code>\lg</code> | <code>\ln</code> | <code>\Pr</code> | <code>\sup</code> |
| <code>\arctan</code> | <code>\cot</code> | <code>\det</code> | <code>\hom</code> | <code>\lim</code> | <code>\log</code> | <code>\sec</code> | <code>\tan</code> |
| <code>\arg</code> | <code>\coth</code> | <code>\dim</code> | <code>\inf</code> | <code>\liminf</code> | <code>\max</code> | <code>\sin</code> | <code>\tanh</code> |

Calling the above “symbols” may be a bit misleading.¹ Each log-like symbol merely produces the eponymous textual equivalent, but with proper surrounding spacing. See Section 7.3 for more information about log-like symbols. As `\bmod` and `\pmod` are arguably not symbols we refer the reader to the Short Math Guide for L^AT_EX [Dow00] for samples.

TABLE 85: \mathcal{AMS} Log-like Symbols

| | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| <code>injlim</code> | <code>\injlim</code> | \varinjlim | <code>\varinjlim</code> | \varinjlim | <code>\varlimsup</code> |
| <code>projlim</code> | <code>\projlim</code> | \varprojlim | <code>\varprojlim</code> | \varprojlim | <code>\varprojlim</code> |

Load the `amsmath` package to get these symbols. See Section 7.3 for some additional comments regarding log-like symbols. As `\mod` and `\pod` are arguably not symbols we refer the reader to the Short Math Guide for L^AT_EX [Dow00] for samples.

TABLE 86: Greek Letters

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| α | <code>\alpha</code> | θ | <code>\theta</code> | o | <code>o</code> | τ | <code>\tau</code> |
| β | <code>\beta</code> | ϑ | <code>\vartheta</code> | π | <code>\pi</code> | υ | <code>\upsilon</code> |
| γ | <code>\gamma</code> | ι | <code>\iota</code> | ϖ | <code>\varpi</code> | ϕ | <code>\phi</code> |
| δ | <code>\delta</code> | κ | <code>\kappa</code> | ρ | <code>\rho</code> | φ | <code>\varphi</code> |
| ϵ | <code>\epsilon</code> | λ | <code>\lambda</code> | ϱ | <code>\varrho</code> | χ | <code>\chi</code> |
| ε | <code>\varepsilon</code> | μ | <code>\mu</code> | σ | <code>\sigma</code> | ψ | <code>\psi</code> |
| ζ | <code>\zeta</code> | ν | <code>\nu</code> | ς | <code>\varsigma</code> | ω | <code>\omega</code> |
| η | <code>\eta</code> | ξ | <code>\xi</code> | | | | |
| Γ | <code>\Gamma</code> | Λ | <code>\Lambda</code> | Σ | <code>\Sigma</code> | Ψ | <code>\Psi</code> |
| Δ | <code>\Delta</code> | Ξ | <code>\Xi</code> | Υ | <code>\Upsilon</code> | Ω | <code>\Omega</code> |
| Θ | <code>\Theta</code> | Π | <code>\Pi</code> | Φ | <code>\Phi</code> | | |

The remaining Greek majuscules can be produced with ordinary Latin letters. The symbol “M”, for instance, is used for both an uppercase “m” and an uppercase “μ”. See Section 7.4 for examples of how to produce bold Greek letters.

TABLE 87: \mathcal{AMS} Greek Letters

| | | | |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| F | <code>\digamma</code> | \varkappa | <code>\varkappa</code> |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|

¹Michael J. Downes prefers the more general term, “atomic math objects”.

TABLE 88: txfonts/pxfonts Upright Greek Letters

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| α | <code>\alphaup</code> | θ | <code>\thetaaup</code> | π | <code>\piup</code> | ϕ | <code>\phiup</code> |
| β | <code>\betaaup</code> | ϑ | <code>\varthetaaup</code> | ϖ | <code>\varpiup</code> | φ | <code>\varphiup</code> |
| γ | <code>\gammaup</code> | ι | <code>\iotaup</code> | ρ | <code>\rhoup</code> | χ | <code>\chiup</code> |
| δ | <code>\deltaaup</code> | κ | <code>\kappaaup</code> | ϱ | <code>\varrhoup</code> | ψ | <code>\psiup</code> |
| ϵ | <code>\epsilonup</code> | λ | <code>\lambdaaup</code> | σ | <code>\sigmaup</code> | ω | <code>\omegap</code> |
| ε | <code>\varepsilonup</code> | μ | <code>\muup</code> | ς | <code>\varsigmaup</code> | | |
| ζ | <code>\zetaaup</code> | ν | <code>\nuup</code> | τ | <code>\tauaup</code> | | |
| η | <code>\etaaup</code> | ξ | <code>\xiup</code> | υ | <code>\upsilonup</code> | | |

TABLE 89: upgreek Upright Greek Letters

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------------|
| α | <code>\upalpha</code> | θ | <code>\uptheta</code> | π | <code>\uppi</code> | ϕ | <code>\upphi</code> |
| β | <code>\upbeta</code> | ϑ | <code>\upvartheta</code> | ϖ | <code>\upvarpi</code> | φ | <code>\upvarphi</code> |
| γ | <code>\upgamma</code> | ι | <code>\upiota</code> | ρ | <code>\uprho</code> | χ | <code>\upchi</code> |
| δ | <code>\updelta</code> | κ | <code>\upkappa</code> | ϱ | <code>\upvarrho</code> | ψ | <code>\uppsi</code> |
| ϵ | <code>\upepsilon</code> | λ | <code>\uplambda</code> | σ | <code>\upsigma</code> | ω | <code>\upomega</code> |
| ε | <code>\upvarepsilon</code> | μ | <code>\upmu</code> | ς | <code>\upvarsigma</code> | | |
| ζ | <code>\upzeta</code> | ν | <code>\upnu</code> | τ | <code>\uptau</code> | | |
| η | <code>\upeta</code> | ξ | <code>\upxi</code> | υ | <code>\upupsilon</code> | | |
| Γ | <code>\Upgamma</code> | Λ | <code>\Uplambda</code> | Σ | <code>\Upsilon</code> | Ψ | <code>\Uppsi</code> |
| Δ | <code>\Updelta</code> | Ξ | <code>\Upxi</code> | Υ | <code>\Upupsilon</code> | Ω | <code>\Upomega</code> |
| Θ | <code>\Uptheta</code> | Π | <code>\Uppi</code> | Φ | <code>\Upphi</code> | | |

upgreek utilizes upright Greek characters from either the PostScript Symbol font (depicted above) or Euler Roman. As a result, the glyphs may appear slightly different from the above. Contrast, for example, “ $\Gamma\Delta\Theta\alpha\beta\gamma$ ” (Symbol) with “ $\Gamma\Delta\Theta\alpha\beta\gamma$ ” (Euler).

TABLE 90: txfonts/pxfonts Variant Latin Letters

| | | | | | | | |
|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|
| g | <code>\varg</code> | v | <code>\varv</code> | w | <code>\varw</code> | y | <code>\vary</code> |
|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|--------------------|

Pass the `varg` option to txfonts/pxfonts to replace g , v , w , and y with g , v , w , and y in every mathematical expression in your document.

TABLE 91: \mathcal{AMS} Hebrew Letters

| | | | | | |
|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| \beth | <code>\beth</code> | \gimel | <code>\gimel</code> | \daleth | <code>\daleth</code> |
|---------|--------------------|----------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------|

\aleph appears in Table 125 on page 38.

TABLE 92: Letter-like Symbols

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------|-------------------|
| \bot | <code>\bot</code> | \forall | <code>\forall</code> | \imath | <code>\imath</code> | \ni | <code>\ni</code> | \top | <code>\top</code> |
| ℓ | <code>\ell</code> | \hbar | <code>\hbar</code> | \in | <code>\in</code> | ∂ | <code>\partial</code> | \wp | <code>\wp</code> |
| \exists | <code>\exists</code> | \Im | <code>\Im</code> | \jmath | <code>\jmath</code> | \Re | <code>\Re</code> | | |

TABLE 93: \mathcal{AMS} Letter-like Symbols

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| \mathbb{k} | <code>\Bbbk</code> | \mathbb{C} | <code>\complement</code> | \hbar | <code>\hbar</code> |
| \textcircled{R} | <code>\circledR</code> | \Finv | <code>\Finv</code> | \hslash | <code>\hslash</code> |
| \textcircled{S} | <code>\circledS</code> | \Game | <code>\Game</code> | \nexists | <code>\nexists</code> |

TABLE 94: txfonts/pxfonts Letter-like Symbols

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|
| \mathfrak{C} | <code>\mathcent</code> | \mathfrak{f} | <code>\mathsterling</code> | \notin | <code>\notin</code> | \notni | <code>\notni</code> |
|----------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|

TABLE 95: mathabx Letter-like Symbols

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| $\bar{\in}$ | <code>\barin</code> | \in | <code>\in</code> | \nottop | <code>\nottop</code> | \varnotin | <code>\varnotin</code> |
| \mathbb{C} | <code>\complement</code> | \nexists | <code>\nexists</code> | \owns | <code>\owns</code> | \varnotown | <code>\varnotown</code> |
| \exists | <code>\exists</code> | \notbot | <code>\notbot</code> | \ownsbar | <code>\ownsbar</code> | | |
| \Finv | <code>\Finv</code> | \notin | <code>\notin</code> | ∂ | <code>\partial</code> | | |
| \Game | <code>\Game</code> | \notowner | <code>\notowner</code> | $\partial\!\!\!/$ | <code>\partial\!\!\!/</code> | | |

TABLE 96: trfsigns Letter-like Symbols

| | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| \mathfrak{e} | <code>\mathfrak{e}</code> | \mathfrak{j} | <code>\mathfrak{j}</code> |
|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|

TABLE 97: \mathcal{AMS} Delimiters

| | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| \ulcorner | <code>\ulcorner</code> | \urcorner | <code>\urcorner</code> |
| \llcorner | <code>\llcorner</code> | \lrcorner | <code>\lrcorner</code> |

TABLE 98: stmaryrd Delimiters

| | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| \Lbag | <code>\Lbag</code> | \Rbag | <code>\Rbag</code> | \lbag | <code>\lbag</code> | \rbag | <code>\rbag</code> |
| \llceil | <code>\llceil</code> | \rrceil | <code>\rrceil</code> | \llfloor | <code>\llfloor</code> | \rrfloor | <code>\rrfloor</code> |
| \llparenthesis | <code>\llparenthesis</code> | \rrparenthesis | <code>\rrparenthesis</code> | | | | |

TABLE 99: mathabx Delimiters

| | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| \lrcorner | <code>\lrcorner</code> | \rcorner | <code>\rcorner</code> |
| \ulcorner | <code>\ulcorner</code> | \urcorner | <code>\urcorner</code> |
| \llcorner | <code>\llcorner</code> | \lrcorner | <code>\lrcorner</code> |

TABLE 100: nath Delimiters

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| \mathbb{L} | <code>\mathbb{L}</code> | \mathbb{V} | <code>\mathbb{V}</code> |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|

TABLE 101: Variable-sized Delimiters

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| \downarrow | \Downarrow | <code>\downarrow</code> | \Downarrow | <code>\Downarrow</code> | $[$ | $[$ | $[$ | $]$ | $]$ | $]$ |
| \langle | \rangle | <code>\langle</code> | \rangle | <code>\rangle</code> | $ $ | $ $ | $ ^*$ | \parallel | \parallel | <code>\ </code> |
| \lceil | \rceil | <code>\lceil</code> | \rceil | <code>\rceil</code> | \uparrow | \uparrow | <code>\uparrow</code> | \Uparrow | \Uparrow | <code>\Uparrow</code> |
| \lfloor | \rfloor | <code>\lfloor</code> | \rfloor | <code>\rfloor</code> | \updownarrow | \updownarrow | <code>\updownarrow</code> | \Updownarrow | \Updownarrow | <code>\Updownarrow</code> |
| $($ | $)$ | $($ | $)$ | $)$ | $\{$ | $\{$ | <code>\{</code> | $\}$ | $\}$ | <code>\}</code> |
| $/$ | \backslash | $/$ | \backslash | <code>\backslash</code> | | | | | | |

When used with `\left` and `\right`, these symbols expand to the height of the enclosed math expression. Note that `\vert` is a synonym for `|`, and `\Vert` is a synonym for `\|`.

* ε -TeX provides a `\middle` analogue to `\left` and `\right` that can be used to make an internal “|” (often used to indicate “evaluated at”) expand to the height of the surrounding `\left` and `\right` symbols. A similar effect can be achieved in conventional L^AT_EX using the `braket` package.

TABLE 102: Large, Variable-sized Delimiters

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|
| $\{$ | $\}$ | <code>\lmoustache</code> | $\}$ | $\{$ | <code>\rmoustache</code> | $($ | $($ | <code>\lgroup</code> | $)$ | $)$ | <code>\rgroup</code> |
| \uparrow | \uparrow | <code>\arrowvert</code> | \parallel | \parallel | <code>\Arrowvert</code> | $ $ | $ $ | <code>\bracevert</code> | | | |

These symbols *must* be used with `\left` and `\right`. The `mathabx` package, however, redefines `\lgroup` and `\rgroup` so that those symbols can work without `\left` and `\right`.

TABLE 103: Variable-sized stmaryrd Delimiters

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| \llbracket | \llbracket | <code>\llbracket</code> | \rrbracket | \rrbracket | <code>\rrbracket</code> |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|

TABLE 104: mathabx Variable-sized Delimiters

| | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|
| \llbracket | \llbracket | <code>\lbbbrack</code> | \rrbracket | \rrbracket | <code>\rbbbrack</code> |
| \lfilet | \lfilet | <code>\lfilet</code> | \rfilet | \rfilet | <code>\rfilet</code> |
| \thickvert | \thickvert | <code>\thickvert</code> | \vvvert | \vvvert | <code>\vvvert</code> |

TABLE 105: `nath` Variable-sized Delimiters (Double)

| | | | |
|------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| $\langle\langle$ | <code>\lAngle</code> | $\rangle\rangle$ | <code>\rAngle</code> |
| \llbracket | <code>\lBrack</code> | \rrbracket | <code>\rBrack</code> |
| \lceil | <code>\lCeil</code> | \rceil | <code>\rCeil</code> |
| \lfloor | <code>\lFloor</code> | \rfloor | <code>\rFloor</code> |
| $\ $ | <code>\lVert*</code> | $\ $ | <code>\rVert*</code> |

* `nath` redefines all of the above to include implicit `\left` and `\right` commands. Hence, separate `\lVert` and `\rVert` commands are needed to disambiguate whether “|” is a left or right delimiter.

All of the symbols in Table 105 can also be expressed using the `\double` macro. See the `nath` documentation for examples and additional information.

TABLE 106: `nath` Variable-sized Delimiters (Triple)

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| $\langle\langle\langle$ | <code>\triple<</code> | $\rangle\rangle\rangle$ | <code>\triple></code> |
| \lllbracket | <code>\triple[</code> | \rrrbracket | <code>\triple]</code> |
| \lllvert | <code>\ltriple *</code> | \rrrvert | <code>\rtriple *</code> |

* Similar to `\lVert` and `\rVert` in Table 105, `\ltriple` and `\rtriple` must be used instead of `\triple` to disambiguate whether “|” is a left or right delimiter.

Note that `\triple`—and the corresponding `\double`—is actually a macro that takes a delimiter as an argument.

TABLE 107: `textcomp` Text-mode Delimiters

| | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| \langle | <code>\textlangle</code> | \rangle | <code>\textrangle</code> |
| \llbracket | <code>\textlbrackdbl</code> | \rrbracket | <code>\textrbrackdbl</code> |
| $\{$ | <code>\textlquill</code> | $\}$ | <code>\textrquill</code> |

TABLE 108: Math-mode Accents

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| \acute{a} | <code>\acute{a}</code> | \check{a} | <code>\check{a}</code> | \grave{a} | <code>\grave{a}</code> | \tilde{a} | <code>\tilde{a}</code> |
| \bar{a} | <code>\bar{a}</code> | \ddot{a} | <code>\ddot{a}</code> | \hat{a} | <code>\hat{a}</code> | \vec{a} | <code>\vec{a}</code> |
| \breve{a} | <code>\breve{a}</code> | \dot{a} | <code>\dot{a}</code> | \mathring{a} | <code>\mathring{a}</code> | | |

Also note the existence of `\imath` and `\jmath`, which produce dotless versions of “ i ” and “ j ”. (See Table 125 on page 38.) These are useful when the accent is supposed to replace the dot. For example, “`\hat{\imath}`” produces a correct “ \hat{i} ”, while “`\hat{i}`” would yield the rather odd-looking “ \hat{i} ”.

TABLE 109: \mathcal{AMS} Math-mode Accents

| | | | |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| \dddot{a} | <code>\dddot{a}</code> | \ddddot{a} | <code>\ddddot{a}</code> |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|

These accents are also provided by the `mathabx` package.

TABLE 110: `yhmath` Math-mode Accents

| | |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| \mathring{a} | <code>\ring{a}</code> |
|----------------|-----------------------|

This symbol is largely obsolete, as standard $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$ has supported `\mathring` since June, 1998 [L^AT₉₈].

TABLE 111: `trfsigns` Math-mode Accents

| | | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| \overleftarrow{a} | <code>\dft{a}</code> | \overrightarrow{a} | <code>\DFT{a}</code> |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|

The above are a sort of “reverse accent” in that the argument text serves as a subscript to the transform line.

TABLE 112: Extensible Accents

| | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| \widetilde{abc} | <code>\widetilde{abc}</code> * | \widehat{abc} | <code>\widehat{abc}</code> * |
| \overleftarrow{abc} | <code>\overleftarrow{abc}</code> † | \overrightarrow{abc} | <code>\overrightarrow{abc}</code> † |
| \overline{abc} | <code>\overline{abc}</code> | \underline{abc} | <code>\underline{abc}</code> |
| \overbrace{abc} | <code>\overbrace{abc}</code> | \underbrace{abc} | <code>\underbrace{abc}</code> |
| \sqrt{abc} | <code>\sqrt{abc}</code> ‡ | | |

As demonstrated in a 1997 TUGboat article about typesetting long-division problems [Gib97], an extensible long-division sign (“ \overline{abc} ”) can be faked by putting a “`\big`” in a `tabular` environment with an `\hline` or `\cline` in the preceding row. The article also presents a piece of code that automatically solves and typesets—by putting an `\overline` atop “`\big`” and the desired text—long-division problems. See also the `polynom` package, which automatically solves and typesets polynomial-division problems in a similar manner.

* Made more extensible by the `yhmath` package.

† If you’re looking for an extensible *diagonal* line or arrow to be used for canceling or reducing mathematical subexpressions (e.g., “ $x + \cancel{x}$ ” or “ $3 + \cancel{2}^5$ ”) then consider using the `cancel` package.

‡ With an optional argument, `\sqrt` typesets *nth* roots. For example, “`\sqrt[3]{abc}`” produces “ $\sqrt[3]{abc}$ ” and “`\sqrt[n]{abc}`” produces “ $\sqrt[n]{abc}$ ”.

TABLE 113: `\overrightarrow` Extensible Accents

| | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| \overrightarrow{abc} | <code>\Overrightarrow{abc}</code> |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|

TABLE 114: `yhmath` Extensible Accents

| | | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| \wideparen{abc} | <code>\wideparen{abc}</code> | \widehat{abc} | <code>\widetriangle{abc}</code> |
| $\overset{\circ}{abc}$ | <code>\widering{abc}</code> | | |

TABLE 115: \mathcal{AMS} Extensible Accents

| | | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| \overleftrightarrow{abc} | <code>\overleftrightharrow{abc}</code> | \overleftarrow{abc} | <code>\underleftrightharrow{abc}</code> |
| \overleftarrow{abc} | <code>\underleftarrow{abc}</code> | \overrightarrow{abc} | <code>\underrightharrow{abc}</code> |

The following are a sort of “reverse accent” in that the argument text serves as a superscript to the arrow. In addition, the optional first argument (not shown) serves as a subscript to the arrow. See the Short Math Guide for \LaTeX [Dow00] for further examples.

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| \overleftarrow{abc} | <code>\xleftarrow{abc}</code> | \overrightarrow{abc} | <code>\xrightarrow{abc}</code> |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|

TABLE 116: chemarr Extensible Accents

$$\xrightarrow[def]{abc} \quad \text{\texttt{\textbackslash xrightleftharpoons\{abc\}}}$$

`\xrightleftharpoons` is a sort of “reverse accent” in that the argument text serves as a superscript to the arrows. In addition, the optional first argument (not shown) serves as a subscript to the arrows.

TABLE 117: chemarrow Extensible Accents

$$\begin{array}{ll} \xleftarrow[def]{abc} & \text{\texttt{\textbackslash autoleftarrow\{abc\}\{def\}}} & \xrightarrow[def]{abc} & \text{\texttt{\textbackslash autorightarrow\{abc\}\{def\}}} \\ \xleftrightarrow[def]{abc} & \text{\texttt{\textbackslash autoleftrightarrow\{abc\}\{def\}}} & \xleftrightarrow[def]{abc} & \text{\texttt{\textbackslash autorightleftharpoon\{abc\}\{def\}}} \end{array}$$

These symbols are all “reverse accents” in that the two arguments serve, respectively, as a superscript and a subscript to the arrows.

In addition to the symbols shown above, `chemarrow` also provides `\larrowfill`, `\rarrowfill`, `\leftrightharpoonsfill`, and `\rightleftharpoonsfill` macros. Each of these takes a length argument and produces an arrow of the specified length.

TABLE 118: mathabx Extensible Accents

$$\begin{array}{ll} \overbrace{abc} & \text{\texttt{\textbackslash overbrace\{abc\}}} & \overline{abc} & \text{\texttt{\textbackslash widebar\{abc\}}} \\ \overgroup{abc} & \text{\texttt{\textbackslash overgroup\{abc\}}} & \widetilde{abc} & \text{\texttt{\textbackslash widecheck\{abc\}}} \\ \underbrace{abc} & \text{\texttt{\textbackslash underbrace\{abc\}}} & \wideparen{abc} & \text{\texttt{\textbackslash wideparen\{abc\}}} \\ \undergroup{abc} & \text{\texttt{\textbackslash undergroup\{abc\}}} & \widetilde{\circ abc} & \text{\texttt{\textbackslash widering\{abc\}}} \\ \overrightarrow{abc} & \text{\texttt{\textbackslash widearrow\{abc\}}} & & \end{array}$$

The braces shown for `\overbrace` and `\underbrace` appear in their minimum size. They can expand arbitrarily wide, however.

TABLE 119: esvect Extensible Accents

| | |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| \overrightarrow{abc} | <code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option a |
| \overrightarrow{abc} | <code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option b |
| \overrightarrow{abc} | <code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option c |
| \overrightarrow{abc} | <code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option d |
| \overrightarrow{abc} | <code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option e |
| \overrightarrow{abc} | <code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option f |
| \overrightarrow{abc} | <code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option g |
| \overrightarrow{abc} | <code>\vv{abc}</code> with package option h |

`esvect` also defines a `\vv*` macro which is used to typeset arrows over vector variables with subscripts. See the `esvect` documentation for more information.

TABLE 120: undertilde Extensible Accents

| | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| \underline{abc} | <code>\utilde{abc}</code> |
|-------------------|---------------------------|

Because `\utilde` is based on `\widetilde` it is also made more extensible by the `yhmath` package.

TABLE 121: Dots

| | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| \cdot | <code>\cdotp</code> | $:$ | <code>\colon*</code> | \cdot | <code>\ldotp</code> | \vdots | <code>\vdots^{\dagger}</code> |
| \cdots | <code>\cdots</code> | \ddots | <code>\ddots^{\dagger}</code> | \cdots | <code>\ldots</code> | | |

* While “:” is valid in math mode, `\colon` uses different surrounding spacing. See Section 7.3 and the Short Math Guide for \LaTeX [Dow00] for more information on math-mode spacing.

^{\dagger} The `mathtdots` package redefines `\ddots` and `\vdots` to make them scale properly with font size. (They normally scale horizontally but not vertically.) `\fixedddots` and `\fixedvdots` provide the original, fixed-height functionality of \LaTeX 2_ε’s `\ddots` and `\vdots` macros.

TABLE 122: \mathcal{AMS} Dots

| | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|
| \cdots | <code>\dotsb</code> | \cdots | <code>\dotsi</code> | \cdots | <code>\dotso</code> |
| \cdots | <code>\dotsc</code> | \cdots | <code>\dotsm</code> | | |

The \mathcal{AMS} dot symbols are named according to their intended usage: `\dotsb` between pairs of binary operators/relations, `\dotsc` between pairs of commas, `\dotsi` between pairs of integrals, `\dotsm` between pairs of multiplication signs, and `\dotso` between other symbol pairs.

TABLE 123: mathdots Dots

 \ddots `\iddots`

TABLE 124: yhmath Dots

 \cdots `\adots`
TABLE 125: Miscellaneous L^AT_EX 2_ε Symbols

| | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| \aleph | <code>\aleph</code> | \diamond | <code>\Diamond*</code> | ∞ | <code>\infty</code> | $'$ | <code>\prime</code> |
| \angle | <code>\angle</code> | \diamond | <code>\diamondsuit</code> | \mho | <code>\mho*</code> | \sharp | <code>\sharp</code> |
| \backslash | <code>\backslash</code> | \emptyset | <code>\emptyset†</code> | ∇ | <code>\nabla</code> | \spadesuit | <code>\spadesuit</code> |
| \Box | <code>\Box*,†</code> | \flat | <code>\flat</code> | \natural | <code>\natural</code> | \surd | <code>\surd</code> |
| \clubsuit | <code>\clubsuit</code> | \heartsuit | <code>\heartsuit</code> | \neg | <code>\neg</code> | \triangle | <code>\triangle</code> |

* Not predefined in L^AT_EX 2_ε. Use one of the packages `latexsym`, `amsmath`, `amssymb`, `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, or `wasysym`.

† To use `\Box`—or any other symbol—as an end-of-proof (Q.E.D.) marker, consider using the `ntheorem` package, which properly juxtaposes a symbol with the end of the proof text.

‡ Many people prefer the look of $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$'s `\varnothing` (Table 126) to that of L^AT_EX's `\emptyset`.

TABLE 126: Miscellaneous $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$ Symbols

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| \angle | <code>\angle</code> | \blacktriangledown | <code>\blacktriangledown</code> | \mho | <code>\mho</code> |
| \backprime | <code>\backprime</code> | \diagdown | <code>\diagdown</code> | \sphericalangle | <code>\sphericalangle</code> |
| \bigstar | <code>\bigstar</code> | \diagup | <code>\diagup</code> | \square | <code>\square</code> |
| \blacklozenge | <code>\blacklozenge</code> | \eth | <code>\eth</code> | \triangledown | <code>\triangledown</code> |
| \blacksquare | <code>\blacksquare</code> | \lozenge | <code>\lozenge</code> | \varnothing | <code>\varnothing</code> |
| \blacktriangle | <code>\blacktriangle</code> | \measuredangle | <code>\measuredangle</code> | \vartriangle | <code>\vartriangle</code> |

TABLE 127: Miscellaneous wasysym Symbols

| | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| \Box | <code>\Box</code> | \mho | <code>\mho*</code> | \therefore | <code>\wasymtherefore</code> |
| \Diamond | <code>\Diamond</code> | \varangle | <code>\varangle</code> | | |

* `wasysym` also defines an `\agem0` symbol, which is the same glyph as `\mho` but is intended for use in text mode.

TABLE 128: Miscellaneous txfonts/pxfonts Symbols

| | | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| \blacklozenge | <code>\Diamondblack</code> | λ | <code>\lambda slash</code> | \heartsuit | <code>\varheartsuit</code> |
| \diamond | <code>\Diamonddot</code> | \clubsuit | <code>\varclubsuit</code> | \spadesuit | <code>\varspadesuit</code> |
| λ | <code>\lambda dbar</code> | \blacklozenge | <code>\vardiamondsuit</code> | | |

TABLE 129: Miscellaneous mathabx Symbols

| | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|-----|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|
| ° | <code>\degree</code> | ''' | <code>\fourth</code> | ∠ | <code>\measuredangle</code> | // | <code>\second</code> |
| \ | <code>\diagdown</code> | # | <code>\hash</code> | ⋈ | <code>\pitchfork</code> | ⋈ | <code>\sphericalangle</code> |
| / | <code>\diagup</code> | ∞ | <code>\infty</code> | ∝ | <code>\propto</code> | ''' | <code>\third</code> |
| ∅ | <code>\diameter</code> | λ | <code>\leftthreetimes</code> | ∝ | <code>\rightthreetimes</code> | # | <code>\varhash</code> |

TABLE 130: Miscellaneous textcomp Text-mode Math Symbols

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| ° | <code>\textdegree*</code> | $\frac{1}{2}$ | <code>\textonehalf†</code> | $\frac{3}{4}$ | <code>\textthreequarters†</code> |
| ÷ | <code>\textdiv</code> | $\frac{1}{4}$ | <code>\textonequarter†</code> | ³ | <code>\textthreesuperior</code> |
| / | <code>\textfractionsolidus</code> | ¹ | <code>\textonesuperior</code> | × | <code>\texttimes</code> |
| ¬ | <code>\textlnot</code> | ± | <code>\textpm</code> | ² | <code>\texttwosuperior</code> |
| — | <code>\textminus</code> | √ | <code>\textsurd</code> | | |

* If you prefer a larger degree symbol you might consider defining one as “`\ensuremath{\text{\circ}}`” (“°”).

† nicefrac (part of the units package) can be used to construct vulgar fractions like “ $\frac{1}{2}$ ”, “ $\frac{1}{4}$ ”, “ $\frac{3}{4}$ ”, and even “ $\frac{c}{o}$ ”.

TABLE 131: mathcomp Math Symbols

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------|---|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| °C | <code>\tccentigrade</code> | Ω | <code>\tcohm</code> | ‰ | <code>\tcpertousand</code> |
| μ | <code>\tcmu</code> | ‰ | <code>\tcpertenthousand</code> | | |

TABLE 132: gensymb Symbols Defined to Work in Both Math and Text Mode

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------|---|---------------------|---|---------------------------|
| °C | <code>\celsius</code> | μ | <code>\micro</code> | ‰ | <code>\perthousand</code> |
| ° | <code>\degree</code> | Ω | <code>\ohm</code> | | |

TABLE 133: mathabx Mayan Digits

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| ⊕ | <code>\maya{0}</code> | : | <code>\maya{2}</code> | : | <code>\maya{4}</code> |
| . | <code>\maya{1}</code> | : | <code>\maya{3}</code> | | <code>\maya{5}</code> |

TABLE 134: marvosym Math Symbols

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 0 | <code>\MVZero</code> | 2 | <code>\MVTwo</code> | 4 | <code>\MVFour</code> | 6 | <code>\MVSix</code> | 8 | <code>\MVEight</code> |
| 1 | <code>\MVOne</code> | 3 | <code>\MVThree</code> | 5 | <code>\MVFive</code> | 7 | <code>\MVSeven</code> | 9 | <code>\MVNine</code> |
| | ⋈ | <code>\Anglesign</code> | · | <code>\Squaredot</code> | ↗ | <code>\Vectorarrowhigh</code> | | | |
| | ≅ | <code>\Corresponds</code> | → | <code>\Vectorarrow</code> | | | | | |

TABLE 135: Math Alphabets

| | | Required package |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $ABCdef123$ | <code>\mathrm{ABCdef123}</code> | <i>none</i> |
| $ABCdef123$ | <code>\mathit{ABCdef123}</code> | <i>none</i> |
| $ABCdef123$ | <code>\mathnormal{ABCdef123}</code> | <i>none</i> |
| ABC | <code>\mathcal{ABC}</code> | <i>none</i> |
| \mathscr{ABC} | <code>\mathscr{ABC}</code> | mathrsfs |
| | <i>or</i> <code>\mathcal{ABC}</code> | calrsfs |
| ABC | <code>\mathcal{ABC}</code> | euscript with the <code>mathcal</code> option |
| | <i>or</i> <code>\mathscr{ABC}</code> | euscript with the <code>mathscr</code> option |
| $ABCdef123$ | <code>\mathpzc{ABCdef123}</code> | <i>none</i> ; manually defined* |
| ABC | <code>\mathbb{ABC}</code> | amsfonts , [§] amssymb , txfonts , or pxfonts |
| ABC | <code>\varmathbb{ABC}</code> | txfonts or pxfonts |
| $ABCdef123$ | <code>\mathbb{ABCdef123}</code> | bbold or mathbbol [†] |
| $ABCdef123$ | <code>\mathbb{ABCdef123}</code> | mbboard [†] |
| $ABCdef12$ | <code>\mathbbm{ABCdef12}</code> | bbm |
| $ABCdef12$ | <code>\mathbbbmss{ABCdef12}</code> | bbm |
| $ABCdef12$ | <code>\mathbbm{tt{ABCdef12}}</code> | bbm |
| $ABC1$ | <code>\mathds{ABC1}</code> | dsfont |
| $ABC1$ | <code>\mathds{ABC1}</code> | dsfont with the <code>sans</code> option |
| $\frac{ABCdef123}{ABCdef123}$ | <code>\mathfrak{ABCdef123}</code> | eufrak |
| $\frac{ABCdef123}{ABCdef123}$ | <code>\textfrak{ABCdef123}</code> | yfonts [‡] |
| $\frac{ABCdef123}{ABCdef123}$ | <code>\textswab{ABCdef123}</code> | yfonts [‡] |
| $\frac{ABCdef123}{ABCdef123}$ | <code>\textgoth{ABCdef123}</code> | yfonts [‡] |

* Put “`\DeclareMathAlphabet{\mathpzc}{OT1}{pzc}{m}{it}`” in your document’s preamble to make `\mathpzc` typeset its argument in Zapf Chancery.

[†] The **mathbbol** package defines some additional blackboard bold characters: parentheses, square brackets, angle brackets, and—if the **bbgreekl** option is passed to **matbbol**—Greek letters. For instance, “`<[[\alpha\beta\gamma]]>`” is produced by “`\mathbb{\Langle\lbrack\lrcorner\bbalpha\bbb\beta\bbgamma\Rparen\Rbrack\Rangle}`”.

mbboard extends the blackboard bold symbol set significantly further. It supports not only the Greek alphabet—including “Greek-like” symbols such as `\bbnabla` (“ ∇ ”)—but also *all* punctuation marks, various currency symbols such as `\bbdollar` (“\$”) and `\bbeuro` (“€”), and the Hebrew alphabet (e.g., “`\bbfinalnun\byod\bbqof\bbpe`” → “פךףנ”).

[‡] As their `\text...` names imply, the fonts provided by the **yfonts** package are actually text fonts. They are included in Table 135 because they are frequently used in a mathematical context.

[§] An older (i.e., prior to 1991) version of the **AMS**’s fonts rendered \mathbb{C} , \mathbb{N} , \mathbb{R} , \mathbb{S} , and \mathbb{Z} as \mathbb{C} , \mathbb{N} , \mathbb{R} , \mathbb{S} , and \mathbb{Z} . As some people prefer the older glyphs—much to the **AMS**’s surprise—and because those glyphs fail to build under modern versions of METAFONT, Berthold Horn uploaded PostScript fonts for the older blackboard-bold glyphs to CTAN, to the `fonts/msym10` directory. As of this writing, however, there are no $\text{\LaTeX 2}_{\epsilon}$ packages for utilizing the now-obsolete glyphs.

4 Science and technology symbols

This section lists symbols that are employed in various branches of science and engineering (and, because we were extremely liberal in our classification, astrology, too).

TABLE 136: wasysym Electrical and Physical Symbols

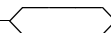

\sim `\AC` \approx `\VHF` $\sim\sim\sim$ `\photon` \approx `\HF` $\sim\sim\sim\sim\sim$ `\gluon`

TABLE 137: ifsym Pulse Diagram Symbols

\lrcorner `\FallingEdge` \llcorner `\LongPulseLow` \lrcorner `\PulseLow` \llcorner `\ShortPulseHigh`
 \llcorner `\LongPulseHigh` \lrcorner `\PulseHigh` \lrcorner `\RaisingEdge` \lrcorner `\ShortPulseLow`

In addition, within `\textifsym{...}`, the following codes are valid:

$_$ l $_$ m $_$ h $_$ d $_$ < $_$ < $_$ > $_$ >
 $_$ L $_$ M $_$ H $_$ D $_$ < $_$ << $_$ > $_$ >>

This enables one to write “`\textifsym{mm<DDD>mm}`” to get “” or “`\textifsym{L|H|L|H|L}`” to get “”. See also the `timing` package, which provides a wide variety of pulse-diagram symbols within an environment designed specifically for typesetting pulse diagrams.

Finally, `\textifsym` supports the display of segmented digits, as would appear on an LCD: “`\textifsym{-123.456}`” produces “- 123.456”. “`\textifsym{b}`” outputs a blank with the same width as an “8”.

TABLE 138: ar Aspect Ratio Symbol

\mathcal{R} `\AR`

TABLE 139: textcomp Text-mode Science and Engineering Symbols

$^{\circ}\text{C}$ `\textcelsius` $\text{\textcircled{U}}$ `\textmho` μ `\textmu` Ω `\textohm`

TABLE 140: wasysym Astronomical Symbols

Ω `\ascnode` $\text{\textcircled{J}}$ `\jupiter` \bullet `\newmoon` $\text{\textcircled{V}}$ `\venus`
 $\text{\textcircled{A}}$ `\astrosun` $\text{\textcircled{L}}$ `\leftmoon` $\text{\textcircled{P}}$ `\pluto` $\text{\textcircled{V}}$ `\vernal`
 $\text{\textcircled{D}}$ `\descnode` $\text{\textcircled{M}}$ `\mars` $\text{\textcircled{R}}$ `\rightmoon`
 $\text{\textcircled{E}}$ `\earth` $\text{\textcircled{M}}$ `\mercury` $\text{\textcircled{S}}$ `\saturn`
 $\text{\textcircled{F}}$ `\fullmoon` $\text{\textcircled{N}}$ `\neptune` $\text{\textcircled{U}}$ `\uranus`

TABLE 141: marvosym Astronomical Symbols

| | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--------------------|
| | <code>\Mercury</code> | | <code>\Mars</code> | | <code>\Uranus</code> | | <code>\Sun</code> |
| | <code>\Venus</code> | | <code>\Jupiter</code> | | <code>\Neptune</code> | | <code>\Moon</code> |
| | <code>\Earth</code> | | <code>\Saturn</code> | | <code>\Pluto</code> | | |

TABLE 142: mathabx Astronomical Symbols

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------|
| | <code>\Mercury</code> | | <code>\Earth</code> | | <code>\Jupiter</code> | | <code>\Uranus</code> | | <code>\Pluto</code> |
| | <code>\Venus</code> | | <code>\Mars</code> | | <code>\Saturn</code> | | <code>\Neptune</code> | | |
| | <code>\fullmoon</code> | | <code>\leftmoon</code> | | <code>\newmoon</code> | | <code>\rightmoon</code> | | |
| | <code>\Sun</code> | | <code>\varEarth</code> | | | | | | |

`mathabx` also defines `\girl` as an alias for `\Venus`, `\boy` as an alias for `\Mars`, and `\Moon` as an alias for `\leftmoon`.

TABLE 143: wasysym Astrological Symbols

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| | <code>\aries</code> | | <code>\cancer</code> | | <code>\libra</code> | | <code>\capricornus</code> |
| | <code>\taurus</code> | | <code>\leo</code> | | <code>\scorpio</code> | | <code>\aquarius</code> |
| | <code>\gemini</code> | | <code>\virgo</code> | | <code>\sagittarius</code> | | <code>\pisces</code> |
| | | | <code>\conjunction</code> | | <code>\opposition</code> | | |

TABLE 144: marvosym Astrological Symbols

| | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | <code>\Aries</code> | | <code>\Cancer</code> | | <code>\Libra</code> | | <code>\Capricorn</code> |
| | <code>\Taurus</code> | | <code>\Leo</code> | | <code>\Scorpio</code> | | <code>\Aquarius</code> |
| | <code>\Gemini</code> | | <code>\Virgo</code> | | <code>\Sagittarius</code> | | <code>\Pisces</code> |

Note that `\Aries... \Pisces` can also be specified with `\Zodiac{1}... \Zodiac{12}`.

TABLE 145: mathabx Astrological Symbols

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|
| | <code>\Aries</code> | | <code>\Taurus</code> | | <code>\Gemini</code> |
|--|---------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------------|

TABLE 146: wasysym APL Symbols

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| | <code>\APLbox</code> | | <code>\APLinv</code> | | <code>\APLstar</code> |
| | <code>\APLcomment</code> | | <code>\APLleftarrowbox</code> | | <code>\APLup</code> |
| | <code>\APLdown</code> | | <code>\APLlog</code> | | <code>\APLuparrowbox</code> |
| | <code>\APLdownarrowbox</code> | | <code>\APLminus</code> | | <code>\notbackslash</code> |
| | <code>\APLinput</code> | | <code>\APLrightarrowbox</code> | | <code>\notslash</code> |

TABLE 147: wasysym APL Modifiers

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | <code>\APLcirc{}</code> | | <code>\APLnot{}</code> | | <code>\APLvert{}</code> |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------|--|-------------------------|

TABLE 148: marvosym Computer Hardware Symbols








































| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | <code>\ComputerMouse</code> |  | <code>\ParallelPort</code> |  | <code>\SerialInterface</code> |
|  | <code>\Keyboard</code> |  | <code>\Printer</code> |  | <code>\SerialPort</code> |

TABLE 149: ascii Control Characters (IBM)

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|  | <code>\SOH</code> |  | <code>\BEL</code> |  | <code>\CR</code> |  | <code>\DCc</code> |  | <code>\EM</code> |  | <code>\US</code> |
|  | <code>\STX</code> |  | <code>\BS</code> |  | <code>\SO</code> |  | <code>\DCd</code> |  | <code>\SUB</code> |  | <code>\splitvert</code> |
|  | <code>\ETX</code> |  | <code>\HT</code> |  | <code>\SI</code> |  | <code>\NAK</code> |  | <code>\ESC</code> |  | <code>\DEL</code> |
|  | <code>\EOT</code> |  | <code>\LF</code> |  | <code>\DLE</code> |  | <code>\SYN</code> |  | <code>\FS</code> | | |
|  | <code>\ENQ</code> |  | <code>\VT</code> |  | <code>\DCa</code> |  | <code>\ETB</code> |  | <code>\GS</code> | | |
|  | <code>\ACK</code> |  | <code>\FF</code> |  | <code>\DCb</code> |  | <code>\CAN</code> |  | <code>\RS</code> | | |

SOH, STX, ETX, ..., US are the names of ASCII characters 1–31. DEL is the name of ASCII character 127. `\splitvert` doesn't correspond to a control character but is merely the “|” character shown IBM style.

These characters must be entered with the `ascii` font in effect, for example, “`{\ascii\STX}`”. See the `ascii` package documentation for more information.

TABLE 150: marvosym Communication Symbols


































| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  | <code>\Email</code> |  | <code>\fax</code> |  | <code>\Faxmachine</code> |  | <code>\Lightning</code> |  | <code>\Pickup</code> |
|  | <code>\Emailct</code> |  | <code>\FAX</code> |  | <code>\Letter</code> |  | <code>\Mobilefone</code> |  | <code>\Telefon</code> |

TABLE 151: marvosym Engineering Symbols

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  | <code>\Beam</code> |  | <code>\Force</code> |  | <code>\Octosteel</code> |  | <code>\RoundedTTsteel</code> |
|  | <code>\Bearing</code> |  | <code>\Hexasteel</code> |  | <code>\Rectpipe</code> |  | <code>\Squarepipe</code> |
|  | <code>\Circpipe</code> |  | <code>\Lefttorque</code> |  | <code>\Rectsteel</code> |  | <code>\Squaresteel</code> |
|  | <code>\Circsteel</code> |  | <code>\Lineload</code> |  | <code>\Righttorque</code> |  | <code>\Tsteel</code> |
|  | <code>\Fixedbearing</code> |  | <code>\Loosebearing</code> |  | <code>\RoundedLsteel*</code> |  | <code>\TTsteel</code> |
|  | <code>\Flatsteel</code> |  | <code>\Lsteel</code> |  | <code>\RoundedTsteel*</code> | | |

* `\RoundedLsteel` and `\RoundedTsteel` seem to be swapped, at least in the 2000/05/01 version of `marvosym`.

TABLE 152: wasysym Biological Symbols

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|
|  | <code>\female</code> |  | <code>\male</code> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|

TABLE 153: marvosym Biological Symbols











| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|
|  | <code>\Female</code> |  | <code>\FemaleMale</code> |  | <code>\MALE</code> |  | <code>\Neutral</code> |
|  | <code>\FEMALE</code> |  | <code>\Hermaphrodite</code> |  | <code>\Male</code> | | |
|  | <code>\FemaleFemale</code> |  | <code>\HERMAPHRODITE</code> |  | <code>\MaleMale</code> | | |

TABLE 154: marvosym Safety-related Symbols

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | <code>\Biohazard</code> |  | <code>\CEsign</code> |  | <code>\Explosionsafe</code> |  | <code>\Radioactivity</code> |
|  | <code>\BSEfree</code> |  | <code>\Estatically</code> |  | <code>\Laserbeam</code> |  | <code>\Stopsign</code> |

5 Dingbats

Dingbats are symbols such as stars, arrows, and geometric shapes. They are commonly used as bullets in itemized lists or, more generally, as a means to draw attention to the text that follows.

The `pifont` dingbat package warrants special mention. Among other capabilities, `pifont` provides a \LaTeX interface to the Zapf Dingbats font (one of the standard 35 PostScript fonts). However, rather than name each of the dingbats individually, `pifont` merely provides a single `\ding` command, which outputs the character that lies at a given position in the font. The consequence is that the `pifont` symbols can't be listed by name in this document's index, so be mindful of that fact when searching for a particular symbol.

TABLE 155: `bbding` Arrows






| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | <code>\ArrowBoldDownRight</code> |  | <code>\ArrowBoldRightShort</code> |  | <code>\ArrowBoldUpRight</code> |
|  | <code>\ArrowBoldRightCircled</code> |  | <code>\ArrowBoldRightStrobe</code> | | |

TABLE 156: `pifont` Arrows











































| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|  | <code>\ding{212}</code> |  | <code>\ding{221}</code> |  | <code>\ding{230}</code> |  | <code>\ding{239}</code> |  | <code>\ding{249}</code> |
|  | <code>\ding{213}</code> |  | <code>\ding{222}</code> |  | <code>\ding{231}</code> |  | <code>\ding{241}</code> |  | <code>\ding{250}</code> |
|  | <code>\ding{214}</code> |  | <code>\ding{223}</code> |  | <code>\ding{232}</code> |  | <code>\ding{242}</code> |  | <code>\ding{251}</code> |
|  | <code>\ding{215}</code> |  | <code>\ding{224}</code> |  | <code>\ding{233}</code> |  | <code>\ding{243}</code> |  | <code>\ding{252}</code> |
|  | <code>\ding{216}</code> |  | <code>\ding{225}</code> |  | <code>\ding{234}</code> |  | <code>\ding{244}</code> |  | <code>\ding{253}</code> |
|  | <code>\ding{217}</code> |  | <code>\ding{226}</code> |  | <code>\ding{235}</code> |  | <code>\ding{245}</code> |  | <code>\ding{254}</code> |
|  | <code>\ding{218}</code> |  | <code>\ding{227}</code> |  | <code>\ding{236}</code> |  | <code>\ding{246}</code> | | |
|  | <code>\ding{219}</code> |  | <code>\ding{228}</code> |  | <code>\ding{237}</code> |  | <code>\ding{247}</code> | | |
|  | <code>\ding{220}</code> |  | <code>\ding{229}</code> |  | <code>\ding{238}</code> |  | <code>\ding{248}</code> | | |

TABLE 157: `marvosym` Scissors







| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | <code>\Cutleft</code> |  | <code>\Cutright</code> |  | <code>\Leftscissors</code> |
|  | <code>\Cutline</code> |  | <code>\Kutline</code> |  | <code>\Rightscissors</code> |

TABLE 158: `bbding` Scissors









| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|  | <code>\ScissorHollowLeft</code> |  | <code>\ScissorLeftBrokenTop</code> |
|  | <code>\ScissorHollowRight</code> |  | <code>\ScissorRight</code> |
|  | <code>\ScissorLeft</code> |  | <code>\ScissorRightBrokenBottom</code> |
|  | <code>\ScissorLeftBrokenBottom</code> |  | <code>\ScissorRightBrokenTop</code> |

TABLE 159: `pifont` Scissors

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
|  | <code>\ding{33}</code> |  | <code>\ding{34}</code> |  | <code>\ding{35}</code> |  | <code>\ding{36}</code> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|

TABLE 160: dingbat Pencils



| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | <code>\largepencil</code> |  | <code>\smallpencil</code> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|

TABLE 161: bbding Pencils and Nibs

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | <code>\NibLeft</code> | | <code>\PencilLeft</code> | | <code>\PencilRightDown</code> |
| | <code>\NibRight</code> | | <code>\PencilLeftDown</code> | | <code>\PencilRightUp</code> |
| | <code>\NibSolidLeft</code> | | <code>\PencilLeftUp</code> | | |
| | <code>\NibSolidRight</code> | | <code>\PencilRight</code> | | |

TABLE 162: pifont Pencils and Nibs

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | <code>\ding{46}</code> | | <code>\ding{47}</code> | | <code>\ding{48}</code> | | <code>\ding{49}</code> | | <code>\ding{50}</code> |
|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|

TABLE 163: dingbat Hands

| | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | <code>\leftpointright</code> | | <code>\rightpointleft</code> | | <code>\rightpointright</code> |
| | <code>\leftthumbsdown</code> | | <code>\rightthumbsdown</code> | | |
| | <code>\leftthumbsup</code> | | <code>\rightthumbsup</code> | | |

TABLE 164: bbding Hands

| | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| | <code>\HandCuffLeft</code> | | <code>\HandCuffRightUp</code> | | <code>\HandPencilLeft</code> |
| | <code>\HandCuffLeftUp</code> | | <code>\HandLeft</code> | | <code>\HandRight</code> |
| | <code>\HandCuffRight</code> | | <code>\HandLeftUp</code> | | <code>\HandRightUp</code> |

TABLE 165: pifont Hands

| | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | <code>\ding{42}</code> | | <code>\ding{43}</code> | | <code>\ding{44}</code> | | <code>\ding{45}</code> |
|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|

TABLE 166: bbding Crosses and Plusses

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | <code>\Cross</code> | | <code>\CrossOpenShadow</code> | | <code>\PlusOutline</code> |
| | <code>\CrossBoldOutline</code> | | <code>\CrossOutline</code> | | <code>\PlusThinCenterOpen</code> |
| | <code>\CrossCloverTips</code> | | <code>\Plus</code> | | |
| | <code>\CrossMaltese</code> | | <code>\PlusCenterOpen</code> | | |

TABLE 167: pifont Crosses and Plusses

| | | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|--|------------------------|
| | <code>\ding{57}</code> | | <code>\ding{59}</code> | | <code>\ding{61}</code> | | <code>\ding{63}</code> |
| | <code>\ding{58}</code> | | <code>\ding{60}</code> | | <code>\ding{62}</code> | | <code>\ding{64}</code> |

TABLE 168: bbding Xs and Check Marks

| | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| | <code>\Checkmark</code> | | <code>\XSolid</code> | | <code>\XSolidBrush</code> |
| | <code>\CheckmarkBold</code> | | <code>\XSolidBold</code> | | |

TABLE 169: pifont Xs and Check Marks

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| ✓ | <code>\ding{51}</code> | × | <code>\ding{53}</code> | ✕ | <code>\ding{55}</code> |
| ✓ | <code>\ding{52}</code> | ✕ | <code>\ding{54}</code> | ✕ | <code>\ding{56}</code> |

TABLE 170: wasysym Xs and Check Marks

| | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--------------------|
| ☑ | <code>\CheckedBox</code> | □ | <code>\Square</code> | ☒ | <code>\XBox</code> |
|---|--------------------------|---|----------------------|---|--------------------|

TABLE 171: pifont Circled Numbers

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| ① | <code>\ding{172}</code> | ❶ | <code>\ding{182}</code> | ① | <code>\ding{192}</code> | ❶ | <code>\ding{202}</code> |
| ② | <code>\ding{173}</code> | ❷ | <code>\ding{183}</code> | ② | <code>\ding{193}</code> | ❷ | <code>\ding{203}</code> |
| ③ | <code>\ding{174}</code> | ❸ | <code>\ding{184}</code> | ③ | <code>\ding{194}</code> | ❸ | <code>\ding{204}</code> |
| ④ | <code>\ding{175}</code> | ❹ | <code>\ding{185}</code> | ④ | <code>\ding{195}</code> | ❹ | <code>\ding{205}</code> |
| ⑤ | <code>\ding{176}</code> | ❺ | <code>\ding{186}</code> | ⑤ | <code>\ding{196}</code> | ❺ | <code>\ding{206}</code> |
| ⑥ | <code>\ding{177}</code> | ❻ | <code>\ding{187}</code> | ⑥ | <code>\ding{197}</code> | ❻ | <code>\ding{207}</code> |
| ⑦ | <code>\ding{178}</code> | ❼ | <code>\ding{188}</code> | ⑦ | <code>\ding{198}</code> | ❼ | <code>\ding{208}</code> |
| ⑧ | <code>\ding{179}</code> | ❽ | <code>\ding{189}</code> | ⑧ | <code>\ding{199}</code> | ❽ | <code>\ding{209}</code> |
| ⑨ | <code>\ding{180}</code> | ❾ | <code>\ding{190}</code> | ⑨ | <code>\ding{200}</code> | ❾ | <code>\ding{210}</code> |
| ⑩ | <code>\ding{181}</code> | ❿ | <code>\ding{191}</code> | ⑩ | <code>\ding{201}</code> | ❿ | <code>\ding{211}</code> |

pifont (part of the `psnfss` package) provides a `dingautolist` environment which resembles `enumerate` but uses circled numbers as bullets.² See the `psnfss` documentation for more information.

TABLE 172: wasysym Stars

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|
| ☆ | <code>\davidssstar</code> | ✱ | <code>\hexstar</code> | ✱ | <code>\varhexstar</code> |
|---|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|

TABLE 173: bbding Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------------|
| ✱ | <code>\Asterisk</code> | 🌸 | <code>\FiveFlowerPetal</code> | ✪ | <code>\JackStar</code> |
| ✱ | <code>\AsteriskBold</code> | ★ | <code>\FiveStar</code> | ✪ | <code>\JackStarBold</code> |
| ✱ | <code>\AsteriskCenterOpen</code> | ☆ | <code>\FiveStarCenterOpen</code> | ✪ | <code>\SixFlowerAlternate</code> |
| 🌸 | <code>\AsteriskRoundedEnds</code> | ★ | <code>\FiveStarConvex</code> | ✪ | <code>\SixFlowerAltPetal</code> |
| ✱ | <code>\AsteriskThin</code> | ☆ | <code>\FiveStarLines</code> | ✱ | <code>\SixFlowerOpenCenter</code> |
| ✱ | <code>\AsteriskThinCenterOpen</code> | ☆ | <code>\FiveStarOpen</code> | ✪ | <code>\SixFlowerPetalDotted</code> |
| ☆ | <code>\DavidStar</code> | ★ | <code>\FiveStarOpenCircled</code> | ✱ | <code>\SixFlowerPetalRemoved</code> |
| ★ | <code>\DavidStarSolid</code> | ★ | <code>\FiveStarOpenDotted</code> | ✪ | <code>\SixFlowerRemovedOpenPetal</code> |
| ✱ | <code>\EightAsterisk</code> | ★ | <code>\FiveStarOutline</code> | ✱ | <code>\SixStar</code> |
| 🌸 | <code>\EightFlowerPetal</code> | ★ | <code>\FiveStarOutlineHeavy</code> | ✱ | <code>\SixteenStarLight</code> |
| ✱ | <code>\EightFlowerPetalRemoved</code> | ☆ | <code>\FiveStarShadow</code> | ✱ | <code>\Snowflake</code> |
| ✱ | <code>\EightStar</code> | ✪ | <code>\FourAsterisk</code> | ✱ | <code>\SnowflakeChevron</code> |
| ★ | <code>\EightStarBold</code> | ✪ | <code>\FourClowerOpen</code> | ✱ | <code>\SnowflakeChevronBold</code> |
| ✱ | <code>\EightStarConvex</code> | 🌸 | <code>\FourClowerSolid</code> | ✱ | <code>\Sparkle</code> |
| ✱ | <code>\EightStarTaper</code> | ◆ | <code>\FourStar</code> | ✱ | <code>\SparkleBold</code> |
| ✪ | <code>\FiveFlowerOpen</code> | ✪ | <code>\FourStarOpen</code> | ✱ | <code>\TwelveStar</code> |

²In fact, `dingautolist` can use any set of consecutive Zapf Dingbats symbols.

TABLE 174: pifont Stars, Flowers, and Similar Shapes

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|-----------|---|------------|---|------------|
| ☆ | \ding{65} | ⊛ | \ding{74} | * | \ding{83} | * | \ding{92} | ✱ | \ding{101} |
| ✚ | \ding{66} | ☆ | \ding{75} | * | \ding{84} | * | \ding{93} | ✱ | \ding{102} |
| ✻ | \ding{67} | ★ | \ding{76} | * | \ding{85} | * | \ding{94} | * | \ding{103} |
| ♣ | \ding{68} | ★ | \ding{77} | * | \ding{86} | ✿ | \ding{95} | * | \ding{104} |
| ✧ | \ding{69} | ☆ | \ding{78} | * | \ding{87} | ✿ | \ding{96} | * | \ding{105} |
| ◆ | \ding{70} | ☆ | \ding{79} | * | \ding{88} | ✿ | \ding{97} | * | \ding{106} |
| ◇ | \ding{71} | ☆ | \ding{80} | * | \ding{89} | ✿ | \ding{98} | * | \ding{107} |
| ★ | \ding{72} | ✱ | \ding{81} | ✱ | \ding{90} | * | \ding{99} | | |
| ☆ | \ding{73} | ✱ | \ding{82} | * | \ding{91} | * | \ding{100} | | |

TABLE 175: wasysym Geometric Shapes

| | | | | | | | |
|---|----------|---|----------|---|-----------|---|-------------|
| ◡ | \hexagon | ◯ | \octagon | ◕ | \pentagon | ◌ | \varhexagon |
|---|----------|---|----------|---|-----------|---|-------------|

TABLE 176: ifsym Geometric Shapes

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---------------------|
| ◯ | \BigCircle | ▶ | \FilledBigTriangleRight | ◯ | \SmallCircle |
| ✕ | \BigCross | ▲ | \FilledBigTriangleUp | ✕ | \SmallCross |
| ◊ | \BigDiamondshape | ● | \FilledCircle | ◊ | \SmallDiamondshape |
| — | \BigHBar | ◆ | \FilledDiamondShadowA | — | \SmallHBar |
| ◆ | \BigLowerDiamond | ◆ | \FilledDiamondShadowC | ◆ | \SmallLowerDiamond |
| ◆ | \BigRightDiamond | ◆ | \FilledDiamondshape | ◆ | \SmallRightDiamond |
| ◻ | \BigSquare | ● | \FilledSmallCircle | ◻ | \SmallSquare |
| ▽ | \BigTriangleDown | ◆ | \FilledSmallDiamondshape | ▽ | \SmallTriangleDown |
| ◁ | \BigTriangleLeft | ■ | \FilledSmallSquare | ◁ | \SmallTriangleLeft |
| ▷ | \BigTriangleRight | ▼ | \FilledSmallTriangleDown | ▷ | \SmallTriangleRight |
| △ | \BigTriangleUp | ◀ | \FilledSmallTriangleLeft | △ | \SmallTriangleUp |
| | \BigVBar | ▶ | \FilledSmallTriangleRight | | \SmallVBar |
| ◯ | \Circle | ▲ | \FilledSmallTriangleUp | ↓ | \SpinDown |
| ✕ | \Cross | ■ | \FilledSquare | ↑ | \SpinUp |
| ◊ | \DiamondShadowA | ■ | \FilledSquareShadowA | ◻ | \Square |
| ◊ | \DiamondShadowB | ■ | \FilledSquareShadowC | ◻ | \SquareShadowA |
| ◊ | \DiamondShadowC | ▼ | \FilledTriangleDown | ◻ | \SquareShadowB |
| ◊ | \Diamondshape | ◀ | \FilledTriangleLeft | ◻ | \SquareShadowC |
| ● | \FilledBigCircle | ▶ | \FilledTriangleRight | ▽ | \TriangleDown |
| ◆ | \FilledBigDiamondshape | ▲ | \FilledTriangleUp | ◁ | \TriangleLeft |
| ■ | \FilledBigSquare | — | \HBar | ▷ | \TriangleRight |
| ▼ | \FilledBigTriangleDown | ◊ | \LowerDiamond | △ | \TriangleUp |
| ◀ | \FilledBigTriangleLeft | ◊ | \RightDiamond | | \VBar |

The ifsym documentation points out that one can use `\rlap` to combine some of the above into useful, new symbols. For example, `\BigCircle` and `\FilledSmallCircle` combine to give “ \bigcirc ”. Likewise, `\Square` and `\Cross` combine to give “ \boxtimes ”. See Section 7.2 for more information about constructing new symbols out of existing symbols.

TABLE 177: bbding Geometric Shapes

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| | <code>\CircleShadow</code> | | <code>\Rectangle</code> | | <code>\SquareShadowTopLeft</code> |
| | <code>\CircleSolid</code> | | <code>\RectangleBold</code> | | <code>\SquareShadowTopRight</code> |
| | <code>\DiamondSolid</code> | | <code>\RectangleThin</code> | | <code>\SquareSolid</code> |
| | <code>\Ellipse</code> | | <code>\Square</code> | | <code>\TriangleDown</code> |
| | <code>\EllipseShadow</code> | | <code>\SquareCastShadowBottomRight</code> | | <code>\TriangleUp</code> |
| | <code>\EllipseSolid</code> | | <code>\SquareCastShadowTopLeft</code> | | |
| | <code>\HalfCircleLeft</code> | | <code>\SquareCastShadowTopRight</code> | | |
| | <code>\HalfCircleRight</code> | | <code>\SquareShadowBottomRight</code> | | |

TABLE 178: pifont Geometric Shapes

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| | <code>\ding{108}</code> | | <code>\ding{111}</code> | | <code>\ding{114}</code> | | <code>\ding{117}</code> | | <code>\ding{121}</code> |
| | <code>\ding{109}</code> | | <code>\ding{112}</code> | | <code>\ding{115}</code> | | <code>\ding{119}</code> | | <code>\ding{122}</code> |
| | <code>\ding{110}</code> | | <code>\ding{113}</code> | | <code>\ding{116}</code> | | <code>\ding{120}</code> | | |

TABLE 179: universa Geometric Shapes

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| | <code>\baucircle</code> | | <code>\bausquare</code> | | <code>\bautriangle</code> |
|--|-------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|---------------------------|

TABLE 180: manfnt Dangerous Bend Symbols

| | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| | <code>\dbend</code> | | <code>\lhd bend</code> | | <code>\reversedvideobend</code> |
|--|---------------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------------------------|

Note that these symbols descend far beneath the baseline. `manfnt` also defines non-descending versions, which it calls, correspondingly, `\textdbend`, `\textlhd bend`, and `\textreversedvideobend`.

TABLE 181: skull Symbols

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| | <code>\skull</code> |
|--|---------------------|

TABLE 182: Non-Mathematical mathabx Symbols

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| | <code>\rip</code> |
|--|-------------------|

TABLE 183: marvosym Information Symbols

| | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| | <code>\Bicycle</code> | | <code>\Football</code> | | <code>\Pointinghand</code> |
| | <code>\Checkedbox</code> | | <code>\Gentsroom</code> | | <code>\Wheelchair</code> |
| | <code>\Clocklogo</code> | | <code>\Industry</code> | | <code>\Writinghand</code> |
| | <code>\Coffeecup</code> | | <code>\Info</code> | | |
| | <code>\Crossedbox</code> | | <code>\Ladiesroom</code> | | |

TABLE 184: Miscellaneous dingbat Dingbats
























| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
|  | <code>\anchor</code> |  | <code>\eye</code> |  | <code>\Sborder</code> |
|  | <code>\carriagereturn</code> |  | <code>\filledsquarewithdots</code> |  | <code>\squarewithdots</code> |
|  | <code>\checkmark</code> |  | <code>\satellitedish</code> |  | <code>\Zborder</code> |

TABLE 185: Miscellaneous bbding Dingbats

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|  | <code>\Envelope</code> |  | <code>\Peace</code> |  | <code>\PhoneHandset</code> |  | <code>\SunshineOpenCircled</code> |
|  | <code>\OrnamentDiamondSolid</code> |  | <code>\Phone</code> |  | <code>\Plane</code> |  | <code>\Tape</code> |

TABLE 186: Miscellaneous pifont Dingbats

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|  | <code>\ding{37}</code> |  | <code>\ding{40}</code> |  | <code>\ding{164}</code> |  | <code>\ding{167}</code> |  | <code>\ding{171}</code> |
|  | <code>\ding{38}</code> |  | <code>\ding{41}</code> |  | <code>\ding{165}</code> |  | <code>\ding{168}</code> |  | <code>\ding{169}</code> |
|  | <code>\ding{39}</code> |  | <code>\ding{118}</code> |  | <code>\ding{166}</code> |  | <code>\ding{170}</code> | | |

6 Other symbols

The following are all the symbols that didn't fit neatly or unambiguously into any of the previous sections. (Do weather symbols belong under "Science and technology"? Should dice be considered "mathematics"?) While some of the tables contain clearly related groups of symbols (e.g., musical notes), others represent motley assortments of whatever the font designer felt like drawing.

TABLE 187: textcomp Genealogical Symbols

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| ★ | <code>\textborn</code> | ∅ | <code>\textdivorced</code> | ∞ | <code>\textmarried</code> |
| † | <code>\textdied</code> | ☙ | <code>\textleaf</code> | | |

TABLE 188: wasysym General Symbols

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| ☒ | <code>\ataribox</code> | ⌚ | <code>\clock</code> | ◀ | <code>\LEFTarrow</code> | ☺ | <code>\smiley</code> |
| 🔔 | <code>\bell</code> | ∅ | <code>\diameter</code> | ⚡ | <code>\lightning</code> | ☼ | <code>\sun</code> |
| ☹ | <code>\blacksmiley</code> | ▼ | <code>\DOWNarrow</code> | ☎ | <code>\phone</code> | ▲ | <code>\UParrow</code> |
| 🎩 | <code>\Bowtie</code> | ☹ | <code>\frownie</code> | ☞ | <code>\pointer</code> | ◻ | <code>\wasylzenge</code> |
| ⌚ | <code>\brokenvert</code> | ⊘ | <code>\invdiameter</code> | 🎧 | <code>\recorder</code> | | |
| ✓ | <code>\checked</code> | ✱ | <code>\kreuz</code> | ▶ | <code>\RIGHTarrow</code> | | |

TABLE 189: wasysym Musical Notes

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| ♪ | <code>\eighthnote</code> | ♪ | <code>\halfnote</code> | ♪ | <code>\twonotes</code> | ♪ | <code>\fullnote</code> | ♪ | <code>\quarternote</code> |
|---|--------------------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|---|---------------------------|

See also `\flat`, `\sharp`, and `\natural` (Table 125 on page 38).

TABLE 190: wasysym Circles

| | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| ● | <code>\CIRCLE</code> | ◐ | <code>\LEFTcircle</code> | ◑ | <code>\RIGHTcircle</code> | ↻ | <code>\rightturn</code> |
| ○ | <code>\Circle</code> | ◑ | <code>\Leftcircle</code> | ◐ | <code>\Rightcircle</code> | | |
| ◐ | <code>\LEFTCIRCLE</code> | ◑ | <code>\RIGHTCIRCLE</code> | ↻ | <code>\leftturn</code> | | |

TABLE 191: Miscellaneous manfnt Symbols

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| ☪ | <code>\manboldkidney</code> | ☪ | <code>\manpenkidney</code> |
| ◎ | <code>\manconcentriccircles</code> | ☙ | <code>\manquadrifolium</code> |
| ⬢ | <code>\manconcentricdiamond</code> | ↶ | <code>\manquartercircle</code> |
| ◊ | <code>\mancone</code> | ☙ | <code>\manrotatedquadrifolium</code> |
| 🎲 | <code>\mancube</code> | ↶ | <code>\manrotatedquartercircle</code> |
| ↶ | <code>\manerrarrow</code> | ☆ | <code>\manstar</code> |
| ◐ | <code>\manfilledquartercircle</code> | ↷ | <code>\mantilt pennib</code> |
| — | <code>\manhpennib</code> | ▼ | <code>\mantriangledown</code> |
| 🎲 | <code>\manimpossiblecube</code> | ▶ | <code>\mantriangleright</code> |
| ☪ | <code>\mankidney</code> | ▲ | <code>\mantriangleup</code> |
| ☪ | <code>\manlhpenkidney</code> | ⌚ | <code>\manvpennib</code> |

TABLE 192: marvosym Navigation Symbols

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------|---|-----------|----|----------------|---|--------|
| ▶ | \Forward | ▼ | \MoveDown | ◀◀ | \RewindToIndex | ▲ | \ToTop |
| ▶ | \ForwardToEnd | ▲ | \MoveUp | ◀ | \RewindToStart | | |
| ▶▶ | \ForwardToIndex | ◀ | \Rewind | ▼ | \ToBottom | | |

TABLE 193: marvosym Laundry Symbols





























| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
|  | \AtForty |  | \Handwash |  | \ShortNinetyFive |
|  | \AtNinetyFive |  | \IroningI |  | \ShortSixty |
|  | \AtSixty |  | \IroningII |  | \ShortThirty |
|  | \Bleech |  | \IroningIII |  | \SpecialForty |
|  | \CleaningA |  | \NoBleech |  | \Tumbler |
|  | \CleaningF |  | \NoChemicalCleaning |  | \WashCotton |
|  | \CleaningFF |  | \NoIroning |  | \WashSynthetics |
|  | \CleaningP |  | \NoTumbler |  | \WashWool |
|  | \CleaningPP |  | \ShortFifty | | |
|  | \Dontwash |  | \ShortForty | | |

TABLE 194: Other marvosym Symbols

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| † | \Ankh | † | \Cross | ♥ | \Heart | ☺ | \Smiley |
|  | \Bat |  | \FHB O logo |  | \MartinVogel |  | \Womanface |
|  | \Bouquet |  | \FHB O logo |  | \Mundus |  | \Yinyang |
|  | \Celtcross |  | \Frowny | @ | \MVat | | |
|  | \CircledA |  | \FullFHB O | → | \Rightarrow* | | |

* Standard L^AT_EX 2_ε defines \Rightarrow to display “⇒”, while marvosym redefines it to display “→” (or “:” in math mode). This conflict can be problematic for math symbols defined in terms of \Rightarrow, such as \Longlefttrightarrow, which ends up looking like “⇐:”.

TABLE 195: Miscellaneous universa Symbols































| | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|
|  | \bauforms |  | \bauhead |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|

TABLE 196: ifsym Weather Symbols

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | <code>\Cloud</code> |  | <code>\Hail</code> |  | <code>\Sleet</code> |  | <code>\WeakRain</code> |
|  | <code>\FilledCloud</code> |  | <code>\HalfSun</code> |  | <code>\Snow</code> |  | <code>\WeakRainCloud</code> |
|  | <code>\FilledRainCloud</code> |  | <code>\Lightning</code> |  | <code>\SnowCloud</code> |  | <code>\FilledSnowCloud</code> |
|  | <code>\FilledSunCloud</code> |  | <code>\NoSun</code> |  | <code>\Sun</code> | | |
|  | <code>\FilledWeakRainCloud</code> |  | <code>\Rain</code> |  | <code>\SunCloud</code> | | |
|  | <code>\Fog</code> |  | <code>\RainCloud</code> |  | <code>\ThinFog</code> | | |

In addition, `\Thermo{0}...``\Thermo{6}` produce thermometers that are between 0/6 and 6/6 full of mercury:       .




Similarly, `\wind{<sun>}{<angle>}{<strength>}` will draw wind symbols with a given amount of sun (0–4), a given angle (in degrees), and a given strength in km/h (0–100). For example, `\wind{0}{0}{0}` produces “”, `\wind{2}{0}{0}` produces “”, and `\wind{4}{0}{100}` produces “.

TABLE 197: ifsym Alpine Symbols

























| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|  | <code>\SummitSign</code> |  | <code>\Summit</code> |  | <code>\SurveySign</code> |  | <code>\HalfFilledHut</code> |
|  | <code>\StoneMan</code> |  | <code>\Mountain</code> |  | <code>\Joch</code> |  | <code>\VarSummit</code> |
|  | <code>\Hut</code> |  | <code>\IceMountain</code> |  | <code>\Flag</code> | | |
|  | <code>\FilledHut</code> |  | <code>\VarMountain</code> |  | <code>\VarFlag</code> | | |
|  | <code>\Village</code> |  | <code>\VarIceMountain</code> |  | <code>\Tent</code> | | |

TABLE 198: ifsym Clocks

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|  | <code>\Interval</code> |  | <code>\StopWatchStart</code> |  | <code>\VarClock</code> |  | <code>\Wecker</code> |
|  | <code>\StopWatchEnd</code> |  | <code>\Taschenuhr</code> |  | <code>\VarTaschenuhr</code> | | |
















ifsym also exports a `\showclock` macro. `\showclock{<hours>}{<minutes>}` outputs a clock displaying the corresponding time. For instance, “`\showclock{5}{40}`” produces “”. `<hours>` must be an integer from 0 to 11, and `<minutes>` must be an integer multiple of 5 from 0 to 55.

TABLE 199: Other ifsym Symbols

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|  | <code>\FilledSectioningDiamond</code> |  | <code>\Letter</code> |  | <code>\Radiation</code> |
|  | <code>\Fire</code> |  | <code>\PaperLandscape</code> |  | <code>\SectioningDiamond</code> |
|  | <code>\Irritant</code> |  | <code>\PaperPortrait</code> |  | <code>\Telephone</code> |
|  | <code>\StrokeOne</code> |  | <code>\StrokeThree</code> |  | <code>\StrokeFive</code> |
|  | <code>\StrokeTwo</code> |  | <code>\StrokeFour</code> | | |







In addition, `\Cube{1}...``\Cube{6}` produce dice with the corresponding number of spots:      .

TABLE 200: skak Chess Informator Symbols

| | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| \mp | <code>\bbetter</code> | \circ | <code>\doublepawns</code> | N | <code>\novelty</code> | R | <code>\various</code> |
| $-+$ | <code>\bdecisive</code> | \perp | <code>\ending</code> | \square | <code>\onlymove</code> | \pm | <code>\wbetter</code> |
| \triangleleft | <code>\betteris</code> | $=$ | <code>\equal</code> | \blacksquare | <code>\opposbishops</code> | $+ -$ | <code>\wdecisive</code> |
| \boxplus | <code>\bishoppair</code> | \parallel | <code>\etc</code> | \circ | <code>\passedpawn</code> | \times | <code>\weakpt</code> |
| \mp | <code>\bupperhand</code> | \Leftrightarrow | <code>\file</code> | \ll | <code>\qside</code> | \lrcorner | <code>\with</code> |
| \boxplus | <code>\centre</code> | \gg | <code>\kside</code> | \blacksquare | <code>\samebishops</code> | \rightarrow | <code>\withattack</code> |
| RR | <code>\comment</code> | \times | <code>\markera</code> | $-$ | <code>\see</code> | \triangle | <code>\withidea</code> |
| ∞ | <code>\compensation</code> | \bigcirc | <code>\markerb</code> | $\circ\circ$ | <code>\seppawns</code> | \uparrow | <code>\withininit</code> |
| \rightleftharpoons | <code>\counterplay</code> | $\#$ | <code>\mate</code> | \oplus | <code>\timelimit</code> | \perp | <code>\without</code> |
| \bigcirc | <code>\devadvantage</code> | $>$ | <code>\morepawns</code> | ∞ | <code>\unclear</code> | \pm | <code>\wupperhand</code> |
| \nearrow | <code>\diagonal</code> | \bigcirc | <code>\moreroom</code> | $\circ\circ$ | <code>\unitedpawns</code> | \odot | <code>\zugzwang</code> |

The above symbols are merely the named informant symbol. `skak` can typeset many more chess-related symbols, including those for all of the pieces ($\text{\textcircled{K}} \text{\textcircled{Q}} \text{\textcircled{R}} \text{\textcircled{B}} \text{\textcircled{N}} \text{\textcircled{P}} / \text{\textcircled{K}} \text{\textcircled{Q}} \text{\textcircled{R}} \text{\textcircled{B}} \text{\textcircled{N}} \text{\textcircled{P}}$), but only in the context of moves and boards, not as individual, named L^AT_EX symbols.

7 Additional Information

Unlike the previous sections of this document, Section 7 does not contain new symbol tables. Rather, it provides additional help in using the Comprehensive L^AT_EX Symbol List. First, it draws attention to symbol names used by multiple packages. Next, it provides some guidelines for finding symbols and gives some examples regarding how to construct missing symbols out of existing ones. Then, it comments on the spacing surrounding symbols in math mode. After that, it presents an ASCII and Latin 1 quick-reference guide, showing how to enter all of the standard ASCII/Latin 1 symbols in L^AT_EX. And finally, it lists some statistics about this document itself.

7.1 Symbol Name Clashes

Unfortunately, a number of symbol names are not unique; they appear in more than one package. Depending on how the symbols are defined in each package, L^AT_EX will either output an error message or replace an earlier-defined symbol with a later-defined symbol. Table 201 presents a selection of name clashes that appear in this document.

Using multiple symbols with the same name in the same document—or even merely loading conflicting symbol packages—can be tricky, but, as evidenced by the existence of Table 201, not impossible. The general procedure is to load the first package, rename the conflicting symbols, and then load the second package. Examine the L^AT_EX source for this document (`symbols.tex`)—especially the `\savesymbol` and `\restoresymbol` macros and their subsequent usage—to see one possible way to handle symbol conflicts.

`txfonts` and `pxfonts` redefine a huge number of symbols—essentially, all of the symbols defined by `latexsym`, `textcomp`, the various \mathcal{AMS} symbol sets, and L^AT_EX 2_ε itself. Similarly, `mathabx` redefines a vast number of math symbols in an attempt to improve their look. The `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, and `mathabx` conflicts are not listed in Table 201 because they are designed to be compatible with the symbols they replace. Table 202 on page 57 illustrates what “compatible” means in this context.

To use the new `txfonts`/`pxfonts` symbols without altering the document’s main font, merely reset the default font families back to their original values after loading one of those packages:

```
\renewcommand\rmdefault{cmr}
\renewcommand\sfddefault{cms}
\renewcommand\ttdefault{cmtt}
```

7.2 Where can I find the symbol for ... ?

If you can’t find some symbol you’re looking for in this document, there are a few possible explanations:

- The symbol isn’t intuitively named. As a few examples, the command to draw dice is “`\Cube`”; a plus sign with a circle around it (“exclusive or” to computer engineers) is “`\oplus`”; and lightning bolts in fonts designed by German speakers may have “blitz” in their names. The moral of the story is to be creative with synonyms when searching the index.
- The symbol is defined by some package that I overlooked (or deemed unimportant). If there’s some symbol package that you think should be included in the Comprehensive L^AT_EX Symbol List, please send me e-mail at the address listed on the title page.
- The symbol isn’t defined in any package whatsoever.

Even in the last case, all is not lost. Sometimes, a symbol exists in a font, but there is no L^AT_EX binding for it. For example, the PostScript Symbol font contains a “`\J`” symbol, which may be useful for representing a carriage return, but there is no package for accessing that symbol (as far as I know). To produce an unnamed symbol, you need to switch to the font explicitly with L^AT_EX 2_ε’s low-level font commands [L^AT00] and use T_EX’s primitive `\char` command [Knu86a] to request a specific character number in the font.³ In fact, `\char` is not strictly necessary; the character can often be entered symbolically. For example, the symbol for a Tate-Shafarevich group (“III”) is actually an uppercase *sha* in the Cyrillic alphabet. (Cyrillic is supported by the OT2 font encoding, for instance). While a *sha* can be defined numerically as “`{\fontencoding{OT2}\selectfont\char88}`” it may be more intuitive to use the OT2 font encoding’s “SH” ligature: “`{\fontencoding{OT2}\selectfont SH}`”.

³`pifont` defines a convenient `\Pisymbol` command for accessing symbols in PostScript fonts by number. For example, “`\Pisymbol{psy}{191}`” produces “`\J`”.

TABLE 201: Symbol Name Clashes

| Symbol | $\text{\LaTeX}2_{\epsilon}$ | $\mathcal{A}\mathcal{M}\mathcal{S}$ | stmaryrd | wasysym | mathabx | marvosym | bbding | ifsym | dingbat | wsuipa |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|
| $\backslash\text{baro}$ | | | ϕ | | | | | | | θ |
| $\backslash\text{bigtriangledown}$ | ∇ | | ∇ | | | | | | | |
| $\backslash\text{bigtriangleup}$ | \triangle | | \triangle | | | | | | | |
| $\backslash\text{checkmark}$ | | \checkmark | | | | | | | \surd | |
| $\backslash\text{Circle}$ | | | | \bigcirc | | | | \bigcirc | | |
| $\backslash\text{Cross}$ | | | | | | \dagger | \dagger | \times | | |
| $\backslash\text{ggg}$ | | \ggg | | | \gg | | | \boxtimes | | |
| $\backslash\text{Letter}$ | | | | | | \boxtimes | | | | |
| $\backslash\text{lightning}$ | | | \lightning | \lightning | | \lightning | | \lightning | | |
| $\backslash\text{Lightning}$ | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\backslash\text{l11}$ | | \lll | | | \ll | | | | | |
| $\backslash\text{Rightarrow}$ | \Rightarrow | | | | \Rightarrow | \rightarrow | | | | |
| $\backslash\text{Square}$ | | | | \square | | | \square | \square | | |
| $\backslash\text{Sun}$ | | | | | \odot | \odot | | \odot | | |
| $\backslash\text{TriangleDown}$ | | | | | | | \blacktriangledown | \blacktriangledown | | |
| $\backslash\text{TriangleUp}$ | | | | | | | \blacktriangleup | \blacktriangleup | | |

TABLE 202: Example of a Benign Name Clash

| Symbol | Default (Computer Modern) | txfonts (Times Roman) |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| R | \mathbb{R} | \mathbb{R} |
| <code>\textrecipe</code> | \mathbb{R} | \mathbb{R} |

Reflecting and rotating existing symbols

A common request on `comp.text.tex` is for a reversed or rotated version of an existing symbol. As a last resort, these effects can be achieved with the `graphicx` (or `graphics`) package’s `\reflectbox` and `\rotatebox` macros. For example, `\rotatebox[origin=c]{180}{\mathrel}` produces the definite-description operator (“ \mathrel ”). The disadvantage of the `graphicx/graphics` approach is that not every $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{E}}\mathrm{X}$ backend handles graphical transformations.⁴ Far better is to find a suitable font that contains the desired symbol in the correct orientation. For instance, if the `phonetic` package is available, then `\textit{\r iota}` will yield a backend-independent “ \mathrel ”. Similarly, `tipa`’s `\textreps epsilon` (“ \mathrel ”) or `wsuipa`’s `\revepsilon` (“ \mathrel ”) may be used to express the mathematical notion of “such that” in a cleaner manner than with `\reflectbox` or `\rotatebox`.

Joining and overlapping existing symbols

Symbols that do not exist in any font can sometimes be fabricated out of existing symbols. The $\mathrm{L}^{\mathrm{A}}\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{E}}\mathrm{X}$ 2 ϵ source file `fontdef.dtx` contains a number of such definitions. For example, `\models` (see Table 42 on page 21) is defined in that file with:

```
\def\models{\mathrel|\joinrel=}
```

where `\mathrel` and `\joinrel` are used to control the horizontal spacing. `\def` is the $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{E}}\mathrm{X}$ primitive upon which $\mathrm{L}^{\mathrm{A}}\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{E}}\mathrm{X}$ ’s `\newcommand` is based. See The $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{E}}\mathrm{X}$ book [Knu86a] for more information on all three of those commands.

With some simple pattern-matching, one can easily define a backward `\models` sign (“ \models ”):

```
\def\ismodeledby{=\joinrel\mathrel|}
```

In general, arrows/harpoons, horizontal lines (“ $=$ ”, “ $-$ ”, “ \mathrelbar ”, and “ \mathrelbar ”), and the various math-extension characters can be combined creatively with miscellaneous other characters to produce a variety of new symbols. Of course, new symbols can be composed from *any* set of existing characters. For instance, $\mathrm{L}^{\mathrm{A}}\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{E}}\mathrm{X}$ defines `\hbar` (“ \hbar ”) as a “ $-$ ” character (`\mathchar'26`) followed by a backspace of 9 math units (`\mkern-9mu`), followed by the letter “ h ”:

```
\def\hbar{\mathchar'26\mkern-9mu h}
```

We can just as easily define other barred letters:

```
\def\bbar{\mathchar'26\mkern-9mu b}
\def\dbar{\mathchar'26\mkern-12mu d}
```

(The space after the “ μ ” is optional but is added for clarity.) `\bbar` and `\dbar` define “ \bar{b} ” and “ \bar{d} ”, respectively. Note that `\dbar` requires a greater backward math kern than `\bbar`; a -9μ kern would have produced the less-attractive “ \bar{d} ” glyph.

There is a $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{E}}\mathrm{X}$ primitive called `\mathaccent` which centers one mathematical symbol atop another. For example, one can define `\dotcup` (“ $\dot{\cup}$ ”)—the composition of a `\cup` and a `\cdot`—as follows:

```
\newcommand{\dotcup}{\ensuremath{\mathaccent\cdot\cup}}
```

⁴As an example, Xdvi ignores both `\reflectbox` and `\rotatebox`.

The catch is that `\mathaccent` requires the accent to be a “math character”. That is, it must be a character in a math font as opposed to a symbol defined in terms of other symbols. See The T_EXbook [Knu86a] for more information.

The `slashed` package, although originally designed for producing Feynman slashed-character notation, in fact facilitates the production of *arbitrary* overlapped symbols. The default behavior is to overwrite a given character with “/”. For example, `\slashed{D}` produces “ \mathcal{D} ”. However, the `\declareslashed` command provides the flexibility to specify the mathematical context of the composite character (operator, relation, punctuation, etc., as will be discussed in Section 7.3), the overlapping symbol, horizontal and vertical adjustments in symbol-relative units, and the character to be overlapped. Consider, for example, the symbol for reduced quadrupole moment (“ \mathcal{I} ”). This can be declared as follows:

```
\newcommand{\rqm}{\{%
\declareslashed{\text{-}}{0.04}{0}{I}\slashed{I}}}
```

`\declareslashed{\cdot}{\cdot}{\cdot}{I}` affects the meaning of all subsequent `\slashed{I}` commands in the same scope. The preceding definition of `\rqm` therefore uses an extra set of curly braces to limit that scope to a single `\slashed{I}`. In addition, `\rqm` uses `amstext`’s `\text` macro (described on the next page) to make `\declareslashed` use a text-mode hyphen (“-”) instead of a math-mode minus sign (“-”) and to ensure that the hyphen scales properly in size in subscripts and superscripts. See `slashed`’s documentation (located in `slashed.sty` itself) for a detailed usage description of the `\slashed` and `\declareslashed` commands.

Making new symbols work in superscripts and subscripts

To make composite symbols work properly within subscripts and superscripts, you may need to use T_EX’s `\mathchoice` primitive. `\mathchoice` evaluates one of four expressions, based on whether the current math style is display, text, script, or scriptscript. (See The T_EXbook [Knu86a] for a more complete description.) For example, the following L^AT_EX code—posted to `comp.text.tex` by Torsten Bronger—composes a sub/superscriptable “ \mathcal{I} ” symbol out of `\top` and `\bot` (“ \top ” and “ \perp ”):

```
\def\topbotatom#1{\hbox{\hbox to 0pt{${#1}\bot$\hss}${#1}\top$}}
\newcommand*\topbot{\mathrel{\mathchoice{\topbotatom\displaystyle}
{\topbotatom\textstyle}
{\topbotatom\scriptstyle}
{\topbotatom\scriptscriptstyle}}}
```

The following is another example that uses `\mathchoice` to construct symbols in different math modes. The code defines a principal value integral symbol, which is an integral sign with a line through it.

```
\def\Xint#1{\mathchoice
{\XXint\displaystyle\textstyle{#1}}%
{\XXint\textstyle\scriptstyle{#1}}%
{\XXint\scriptstyle\scriptscriptstyle{#1}}%
{\XXint\scriptscriptstyle\scriptscriptstyle{#1}}%
\!int}
\def\XXint#1#2#3{\setbox0=\hbox{${#1}{#2#3}{\int}$}
\vcenter{\hbox{${#2#3}$}}\kern-.5\wd0}}
\def\ddashint{\Xint=}
\def\dashint{\Xint-}
```

(The preceding code was taken verbatim from the UK T_EX Users’ Group FAQ at <http://www.tex.ac.uk/faq>.) `\dashint` produces a single-dashed integral sign (“ \int ”), while `\ddashint` produces a double-dashed one (“ \int ”). The `\Xint` macro defined above can also be used to generate a wealth of new integrals: “ \int ” (`\Xint\circlearrowright`), “ \int ” (`\Xint\circlearrowleft`), “ \int ” (`\Xint\subset`), “ \int ” (`\Xint\infty`), and so forth.

L^AT_EX 2_ε provides a simple wrapper for `\mathchoice` that sometimes helps produce terser symbol definitions. The macro is called `\mathpalette` and it takes two arguments. `\mathpalette` invokes the first argument, passing it one of “`\displaystyle`”, “`\textstyle`”, “`\scriptstyle`”, or “`\scriptscriptstyle`”, followed by the second argument. `\mathpalette` is useful when a symbol macro must know which math style is currently in use (e.g., to set it explicitly within an `\mbox`). Donald Arseneau posted the following `\mathpalette`-based definition of a probabilistic-independence symbol (“ \perp ”) to `comp.text.tex`:

```
\newcommand\independent{\protect\mathpalette{\protect\independentT}\perp}
\def\independent#1#2{\mathrel{\rlap{$#1#2$}\mkern2mu{#1#2}}}
```

The `\independent` macro uses `\mathpalette` to pass the `\independentT` helper macro both the current math style and the `\perp` symbol. `\independentT` typesets `\perp` in the current math style, moves two math units to the right, and finally typesets a second—overlapping—copy of `\perp`, again in the current math style. `\rlap`, which enables text overlap, is described later on this page.

Some people like their square-root signs with a trailing “hook” (i.e., “ $\sqrt{}$ ”) as this helps visually distinguish expressions like “ $\sqrt{3x}$ ” from those like “ $\sqrt{3}x$ ”. Dan Luecking posted a `\mathpalette`-based definition of a hooked square-root symbol to `comp.text.tex`:

```
\def\hksqrt{\mathpalette\DHLhksqrt}
\def\DHLhksqrt#1#2{\setbox0=\hbox{$#1\sqrt{#2\,}$}\dimen0=\ht0
\advance\dimen0-0.2\ht0
\setbox2=\hbox{\vrule height\ht0 depth-\dimen0}%
{\box0\lower0.4pt\box2}}
```

Notice how `\DHLhksqrt` uses `\mathpalette` to recover the outer math style (argument #1) from within an `\hbox`. The rest of the code is simply using T_EX primitives to position a hook of height 0.2 times the `\sqrt` height at the right of the `\sqrt`. See The T_EXbook [Knu86a] for more understanding of T_EX “boxes” and “dimens”.

Sometimes, however, `amstext`’s `\text` macro is all that is necessary to make composite symbols appear correctly in subscripts and superscripts, as in the following definitions of `\neswarrow` (“ \nearrow ”) and `\nwsearrow` (“ \nwarrow ”):⁵

```
\newcommand{\neswarrow}{\mathrel{\text{$\nearrow$\llap{$\swarrow$}}}}
\newcommand{\nwsearrow}{\mathrel{\text{$\nwarrow$\llap{$\searrow$}}}}
```

`\text` resembles L^AT_EX’s `\mbox` command but shrinks its argument appropriately when used within a subscript or superscript. `\llap` (“left overlap”) and its counterpart, `\rlap` (“right overlap”), appear frequently when creating composite characters. `\llap` outputs its argument to the left of the current position, overlapping whatever text is already there. Similarly, `\rlap` overlaps whatever text would normally appear to the right of its argument. For example, “`A\llap{B}`” and “`\rlap{A}B`” each produce “**B**”. However, the result of the former is the width of “A”, and the result of the latter is the width of “B”—`\llap{...}` and `\rlap{...}` take up zero space.

In a June 2002 post to `comp.text.tex`, Donald Arseneau presented a general macro for aligning an arbitrary number of symbols on their horizontal centers and vertical baselines:

```
\makeatletter
\def\moverlay{\mathpalette\mov@rlay}
\def\mov@rlay#1#2{\leavevmode\top{%
\baselineskip\z@skip\lineskiplimit-\maxdimen
\ialign{\hfil$#1##$\hfil\cr#2\crcr}}}
\makeatother
```

`\moverlay` takes a list of symbols separated by `\cr` (T_EX’s equivalent of L^AT_EX’s `\`). For example, the `\topbot` command defined on the previous page could have been expressed as “`\moverlay{\top\cr\bot}`” and the `\neswarrow` command defined above could have been expressed as “`\moverlay{\nearrow\cr\swarrow}`”.

The basic concept behind `\moverlay`’s implementation is that `\moverlay` typesets the given symbols in a table that utilizes a zero `\baselineskip`. This causes every row to be typeset at the same vertical position. See The T_EXbook [Knu86a] for explanations of the T_EX primitives used by `\moverlay`.

Modifying L^AT_EX-generated symbols

Oftentimes, symbols composed in the L^AT_EX 2_ε source code can be modified with minimal effort to produce useful variations. For example, `fontdef.dtx` composes the `\ddots` symbol (see Table 121 on page 37) out of three periods, raised 7 pt., 4 pt., and 1 pt., respectively:

⁵Note that if your goal is to typeset commutative diagrams, then you should probably be using X_Y-pic.

```

\def\ddots{\mathinner{\mkern1mu\raise7\p@
\ vbox{\kern7\p@\hbox{.}}\mkern2mu
\raise4\p@\hbox{.}\mkern2mu\raise\p@\hbox{.}\mkern1mu}}

```

`\p@` is a L^AT_EX 2_ε shortcut for “pt” or “1.0pt”. The remaining commands are defined in The T_EXbook [Knu86a]. To draw a version of `\ddots` with the dots going along the opposite diagonal, we merely have to reorder the `\raise7\p@`, `\raise4\p@`, and `\raise\p@`:

```

\makeatletter
\def\revddots{\mathinner{\mkern1mu\raise\p@
\ vbox{\kern7\p@\hbox{.}}\mkern2mu
\raise4\p@\hbox{.}\mkern2mu\raise7\p@\hbox{.}\mkern1mu}}
\makeatother

```

The `\makeatletter` and `\makeatother` commands are needed to coerce L^AT_EX into accepting “@” as part of a macro name. `\revddots` is essentially identical to the `mathdots` package’s `\iddots` command or the `yhmath` package’s `\adots` command.

Producing complex accents

Accents are a special case of combining existing symbols to make new symbols. While various tables in this document show how to add an accent to an existing symbol, some applications, such as transliterations from non-Latin alphabets, require *multiple* accents per character. For instance, the creator of pdfT_EX writes his name as “Hàn Thê Thành”. The `wsuipa` package defines `\diatop` and `\diaunder` macros for putting one or more diacritics or accents above or below a given character. For example, `\diaunder[\diatop[\’|\=]]|\textsubdot{r}]` produces “ \dot{r} ”. See the `wsuipa` documentation for more information.

The `accents` package facilitates the fabrication of accents in math mode. Its `\accentset` command enables *any* character to be used as an accent. For instance, `\accentset{\star}{f}` produces “ $\overset{\star}{f}$ ” and `\accentset{e}{X}` produces “ $\overset{e}{X}$ ”. `\underaccent` does the same thing, but places the accent beneath the character. This enables constructs like `\underaccent{\tilde}{V}`, which produces “ $\underset{\sim}{V}$ ”. `accents` provides other accent-related features as well; see the documentation for more information.

A more complex example of composing accents is the following definition of extensible `\overbracket`, `\underbracket`, `\overparenthesis`, and `\underparenthesis` symbols, taken from a `comp.text.tex` post by Donald Arseneau:

```

\makeatletter
\def\overbracket#1{\mathop{\vbox{\ialign{##\crrc\noalign{\kern3\p@}
\downbracketfill\crrc\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
$\hfil\displaystyle{#1}\hfil$\crrc}}}\limits}
\def\underbracket#1{\mathop{\vtop{\ialign{##\crrc
$\hfil\displaystyle{#1}\hfil$\crrc\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
\upbracketfill\crrc\noalign{\kern3\p@}}}\limits}
\def\overparenthesis#1{\mathop{\vbox{\ialign{##\crrc\noalign{\kern3\p@}
\downparenthfill\crrc\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
$\hfil\displaystyle{#1}\hfil$\crrc}}}\limits}
\def\underparenthesis#1{\mathop{\vtop{\ialign{##\crrc
$\hfil\displaystyle{#1}\hfil$\crrc\noalign{\kern3\p@\nointerlineskip}
\upparenthfill\crrc\noalign{\kern3\p@}}}\limits}
\def\downparenthfill{$\m@th\bracerld\leaders\vrule\hfill\bracerd$}
\def\upparenthfill{$\m@th\bracelu\leaders\vrule\hfill\braceru$}
\def\upbracketfill{$\m@th\makesm@sh{\llap{\vrule\@height3\p@\@width.7\p@}}%
\leaders\vrule\@height.7\p@\hfill
\makesm@sh{\rlap{\vrule\@height3\p@\@width.7\p@}}$}
\def\downbracketfill{$\m@th
\makesm@sh{\llap{\vrule\@height.7\p@\@depth2.3\p@\@width.7\p@}}%
\leaders\vrule\@height.7\p@\hfill
\makesm@sh{\rlap{\vrule\@height.7\p@\@depth2.3\p@\@width.7\p@}}$}
\makeatother

```

Table 203 showcases these accents. The \TeX book [Knu86a] or another book on \TeX primitives is indispensable for understanding how the preceding code works. The basic idea is that \downparenthfill , \upparenthfill , \downbracketfill , and \upbracketfill do all of the work; they output a left symbol (e.g., \braced [“”] for \downparenthfill), a horizontal rule that stretches as wide as possible, and a right symbol (e.g., \bracerd [“”] for \downparenthfill). \overbracket , \underbracket , \overparenthesis , and \underparenthesis merely create a table whose width is determined by the given text, thereby constraining the width of the horizontal rules.

TABLE 203: Manually Composed Extensible Accents

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| \overbrace{abc} | $\text{\overbracket{abc}}$ | \overparen{abc} | $\text{\overparenthesis{abc}}$ |
| \underbrace{abc} | $\text{\underbracket{abc}}$ | \underparen{abc} | $\text{\underparenthesis{abc}}$ |

A similar, but simpler example, stems from another comp.text.tex post by Donald Arseneau. The following code defines an equals sign that extends as far to the right as possible (just like \LaTeX ’s \hrulefill command):

```
\makeatletter
\def\equalsfill{\mathord=\mkern-7mu
  \cleaders\hbox{$!\mathord=!\$}\hfill
  \mkern-7mu\mathord=}
\makeatother
```

\TeX ’s \cleaders and \hfill primitives are the key to understanding \equalsfill ’s extensibility. Essentially, \equalsfill repeats a box containing “=” plus some negative space until it fills the maximum available horizontal space. \equalsfill is intended to be used with \LaTeX ’s $\text{\stackrel{\scriptstyle}{rel}}$ command, which stacks one mathematical expression (slightly reduced in size) atop another. Hence, “ $\text{\stackrel{\scriptstyle}{rel}}{a}{\rightarrow}$ ” produces “ $\overset{a}{\rightarrow}$ ” and “ $X \text{\stackrel{\scriptstyle}{rel}}{\text{\text{definition}}}{\hbox{\equalsfill}} Y$ ” produces “ $X \overset{\text{definition}}{=} Y$ ”.

If all that needs to extend are horizontal and vertical lines—as opposed to repeated symbols such as the “=” in the previous example— \LaTeX ’s \array or \tabular environments may suffice. Consider the following code (also presented in a comp.text.tex post by Donald Arseneau) for typesetting annuities:

```
\DeclareRobustCommand{\annu}[1]{_{\%
  \def\arraystretch{0}%
  \setlength\arraycolsep{1pt}%      adjust these
  \setlength\arrayrulewidth{.2pt}%  two settings
  \begin{array}[b]{@{}c|}\hline
  \\\arraycolsep}%
  \scriptstyle #1%
  \end{array}%
}}
```

One can then use, e.g., “ $\$A\text{\annu}{x:n}\$$ ” to produce “ $A_{\overline{x:n}}$ ”.

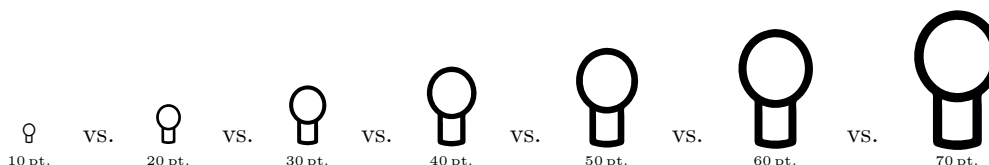
Creating new symbols from scratch

Sometimes it is simply not possible to define a new symbol in terms of existing symbols. Fortunately, most, if not all, \TeX distributions are shipped with a tool called METAFONT which is designed specifically for creating fonts to be used with \TeX . The METAFONTbook [Knu86b] is the authoritative text on METAFONT. If you plan to design your own symbols with METAFONT, The METAFONTbook is essential reading. Nevertheless, the following is an extremely brief tutorial on how to create a new \LaTeX symbol using METAFONT. Its primary purpose is to cover the \LaTeX -specific operations not mentioned in The METAFONTbook and to demonstrate that symbol-font creation is not necessarily a difficult task.

Suppose we need a symbol to represent a light bulb (“ \mathfrak{Q} ”).⁶ The first step is to draw this in METAFONT. It is common to separate the font into two files: a size-dependent file, which specifies the design size and

⁶I’m not a very good artist; you’ll have to pretend that “ \mathfrak{Q} ” looks like a light bulb.

various font-specific parameters that are a function of the design size; and a size-independent file, which draws characters in the given size. Figure 1 shows the METAFONT code for `lightbulb10.mf`. `lightbulb10.mf` specifies various parameters that produce a 10 pt. light bulb then loads `lightbulb.mf`. Ideally, one should produce `lightbulb⟨size⟩.mf` files for a variety of $\langle size \rangle$ s. This is called “optical scaling”. It enables, for example, the lines that make up the light bulb to retain the same thickness at different font sizes, which looks much nicer than the alternative—and default—“mechanical scaling”. When a `lightbulb⟨size⟩.mf` file does not exist for a given size $\langle size \rangle$, the computer mechanically produces a wider, taller, thicker symbol:



```
font_identifier := "LightBulb10";           % Name the font.
font_size 10pt#;                           % Specify the design size.

em# := 10pt#;                             % "M" width is 10 points.
cap# := 7pt#;                             % Capital letter height is 7 points above the baseline.
sb# := 1/4pt#;                             % Leave this much space on the side of each character.
o# := 1/16pt#;                             % Amount that curves overshoot borders.

input lightbulb                            % Load the file that draws the actual glyph.
```

Figure 1: Sample METAFONT size-specific file (`lightbulb10.mf`)

`lightbulb.mf`, shown in Figure 2, draws a light bulb using the parameters defined in `lightbulb10.mf`. Note that the filenames “`lightbulb10.mf`” and “`lightbulb.mf`” do not follow the Berry font-naming scheme [Ber01]; the Berry font-naming scheme is largely irrelevant for symbol fonts, which generally lack bold, italic, small-caps, slanted, and other such variants.

The code in Figures 1 and 2 is heavily commented and should demonstrate some of the basic concepts behind METAFONT usage: declaring variables, defining points, drawing lines and curves, and preparing to debug or fine-tune the output. Again, The METAFONTbook [Knu86b] is the definitive reference on METAFONT programming.

METAFONT can produce “proofs” of fonts—large, labeled versions that showcase the logical structure of each character. In fact, proof mode is METAFONT’s default mode. To produce a proof of `lightbulb10.mf`, issue the following commands at the operating-system prompt:

```
prompt> mf lightbulb10.mf                  ⇐ Produces lightbulb10.2602gf
prompt> gftodvi lightbulb10.2602gf        ⇐ Produces lightbulb10.dvi
```

You can then view `lightbulb10.dvi` with any DVI viewer. The result is shown in Figure 3. Observe how the grid defined with `makegrid` at the bottom of Figure 2 draws vertical lines at positions 0, sb , $w/2$, and $w - sb$ and horizontal lines at positions 0, $-1pt$, y_2 , and h . Similarly, observe how the `penlabels` command labels all of the important coordinates: z_1, z_2, \dots, z_8 and z_{67} , which `lightbulb.mf` defines to lie between z_6 and z_7 .

Most, if not all, T_EX distributions include a Plain T_EX file called `testfont.tex` which is useful for testing new fonts in a variety of ways. One useful routine produces a table of all of the characters in the font:

```
prompt> tex testfont
This is TeX, Version 3.14159 (Web2C 7.3.1)
(/usr/share/texmf/tex/plain/base/testfont.tex
Name of the font to test = lightbulb10
Now type a test command (\help for help):)
*\table

*\bye
[1]
Output written on testfont.dvi (1 page, 1516 bytes).
```

```

mode_setup;                                     % Target a given printer.
define_pixels(em, cap, sb);                     % Convert to device-specific units.
define_corrected_pixels(o);                     % Same, but add a device-specific fudge factor.

%% Define a light bulb at the character position for "A"
%% with width  $\frac{1}{2}em\#$ , height  $cap\#$ , and depth  $1pt\#$ .
beginchar("A",  $\frac{1}{2}em\#$ ,  $cap\#$ ,  $1pt\#$ ); "A light bulb";
    pickup pencircle scaled  $\frac{1}{2}pt$ ;                % Use a pen with a small, circular tip.

    %% Define the points we need.
    top  $z_1 = (w/2, h + o)$ ;                        %  $z_1$  is at the top of a circle.
    rt  $z_2 = (w + sb + o - x_4, y_4)$ ;              %  $z_2$  is at the same height as  $z_4$  but the opposite side.
    bot  $z_3 = (z_1 - (0, w - sb - o))$ ;              %  $z_3$  is at the bottom of the circle.
    lft  $z_4 = (sb - o, \frac{1}{2}[y_1, y_3])$ ;          %  $z_4$  is on the left of the circle.
    path bulb;                                    % Define a path for the bulb itself.
    bulb =  $z_1 \dots z_2 \dots z_3 \dots z_4 \dots$  cycle; % The bulb is a closed path.

     $z_5 = \text{point } 2 - \frac{1}{3} \text{ of } \textit{bulb}$ ;          %  $z_5$  lies on the bulb, a little to the right of  $z_3$ .
     $z_6 = (x_5, 0)$ ;                                %  $z_6$  is at the bottom, directly under  $z_5$ .
     $z_7 = (x_8, 0)$ ;                                %  $z_7$  is at the bottom, directly under  $z_8$ .
     $z_8 = \text{point } 2 + \frac{1}{3} \text{ of } \textit{bulb}$ ;          %  $z_8$  lies on the bulb, a little to the left of  $z_3$ .
    bot  $z_{67} = (\frac{1}{2}[x_6, x_7], \textit{pen\_bot} - o - \frac{1}{8}pt)$ ; %  $z_{67}$  lies halfway between  $z_6$  and  $z_7$  but a jot lower.

    %% Draw the bulb and the base.
    draw bulb;                                     % Draw the bulb proper.
    draw  $z_5 \text{ -- } z_6 \dots z_{67} \dots z_7 \text{ -- } z_8$ ; % Draw the base of the bulb.

    %% Display key positions and points to help us debug.
    makegrid(0, sb,  $w/2$ ,  $w - sb$ )(0,  $-1pt$ ,  $y_2$ ,  $h$ ); % Label "interesting"  $x$  and  $y$  coordinates.
    penlabels(1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 67, 7, 8);          % Label control points for debugging.
endchar;
end

```

Figure 2: Sample METAFONT size-independent file (`lightbulb.mf`)

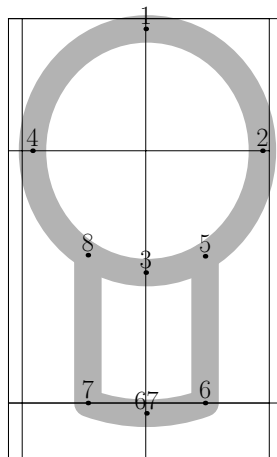


Figure 3: Proof diagram of `lightbulb10.mf`

Transcript written on `testfont.log`.

The resulting table, stored in `testfont.dvi` and illustrated in Figure 4, shows every character in the font. To understand how to read the table, note that the character code for “A”—the only character defined by `lightbulb10.mf`—is 41 in hexadecimal (base 16) and 101 in octal (base 8).

Test of lightbulb10 on March 11, 2003 at 1127

| | '0 | '1 | '2 | '3 | '4 | '5 | '6 | '7 | |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| '10x | | 9 | | | | | | | "4x |
| '11x | | | | | | | | | |
| | "8 | "9 | "A | "B | "C | "D | "E | "F | |

Figure 4: Font table produced by `testfont.tex`

The LightBulb10 font is now usable by \TeX . $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$, however, needs more information before documents can use the font. First, we create a font-description file that tells $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$ how to map fonts in a given font family and encoding to a particular font in a particular font size. For symbol fonts, this mapping is fairly simple. Symbol fonts almost always use the “U” (“Unknown”) font encoding and frequently occur in only one variant: normal weight and non-italicized. The filename for a font-description file is important; it must be of the form “*<encoding><family>.fd*”, where *<encoding>* is the lowercase version of the encoding name (typically “u” for symbol fonts) and *<family>* is the name of the font family. For LightBulb10, let’s call this “bulb”. Figure 5 lists the contents of `ubulb.fd`. The document “ $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$ Font Selection” [L^AT₀₀] describes `\DeclareFontFamily` and `\DeclareFontShape` in detail, but the gist of `ubulb.fd` is first to declare a U-encoded version of the `bulb` font family and then to specify that a $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$ request for a U-encoded version of `bulb` with a (m)edium font series (as opposed to, e.g., bold) and a (n)ormal font shape (as opposed to, e.g., italic) should translate into a \TeX request for `lightbulb10.tfm` mechanically scaled to the current font size.

```
\DeclareFontFamily{U}{bulb}{}
\DeclareFontShape{U}{bulb}{m}{n}{<-> lightbulb10}{}

```

Figure 5: $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$ font-description file (`ubulb.fd`)

The final step is to write a $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$ style file that defines a name for each symbol in the font. Because we have only one symbol our style file, `lightbulb.sty` (Figure 6), is rather trivial. Note that instead of typesetting “A” we could have had `\lightbulb typeset “\char65”`, “`\char"41`”, or “`\char'101`” (respectively, decimal, hexadecimal, and octal character offsets into the font). For a simple, one-character symbol font such as LightBulb10 it would be reasonable to merge `ubulb.fd` into `lightbulb.sty` instead of maintaining two separate files. In either case, a document need only include “`\usepackage{lightbulb}`” to make the `\lightbulb` symbol available.

```
\newcommand{\lightbulb}{\usefont{U}{bulb}{m}{n}A}

```

Figure 6: $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$ style file (`lightbulb.sty`)

METAFONT normally produces bitmapped fonts. However, it is also possible, with the help of some external tools, to produce PostScript Type 1 fonts. These have the advantages of rendering better in Adobe[®] Acrobat[®] (at least in versions prior to 6.0) and of being more memory-efficient when handled by a PostScript interpreter. See <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=textrace> for pointers to tools that can produce Type 1 fonts from METAFONT.

7.3 Math-mode spacing

Terms such as “binary operators”, “relations”, and “punctuation” in Section 3 primarily regard the surrounding spacing. (See the Short Math Guide for \LaTeX [Dow00] for a nice exposition on the subject.) To use a symbol

for a different purpose, you can use the \TeX commands `\mathord`, `\mathop`, `\mathbin`, `\mathrel`, `\mathopen`, `\mathclose`, and `\mathpunct`. For example, if you want to use `\downarrow` as a variable (an “ordinary” symbol) instead of a delimiter, you can write “ $3x + \mathord{\downarrow}$ ” to get the properly spaced “ $3x + \downarrow$ ” rather than the awkward-looking “ $3x + \downarrow$ ”. Similarly, to create a dotted-union symbol (“ $\dot{\cup}$ ”) that spaces like the ordinary set-union symbol (`\cup`) it must be defined with `\mathbin`, just as `\cup` is. Contrast “ $A \dot{\cup} B$ ” (“ $A \dot{\cup} B$ ”) with “ $A \mathbin{\dot{\cup}} B$ ” (“ $A \dot{\cup} B$ ”). See The \TeX book [Knu86a] for the definitive description of math-mode spacing.

The purpose of the “log-like symbols” in Tables 84 and 85 is to provide the correct amount of spacing around and within multiletter function names. Table 204 contrasts the output of the log-like symbols with various, naïve alternatives. In addition to spacing, the log-like symbols also handle subscripts properly. For example, “ $\max_{p \in P}$ ” produces “ $\max_{p \in P}$ ” in text, but “ \max ” as part of a displayed formula.

TABLE 204: Spacing Around/Within Log-like Symbols

| \LaTeX expression | Output |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| $\$r \sin \theta\$$ | $r \sin \theta$ (best) |
| $\$r \sin \theta\$$ | $r \sin \theta$ |
| $\$r \mbox{sin} \theta\$$ | $r \sin \theta$ |

The `amsmath` package makes it straightforward to define new log-like symbols:

```
\DeclareMathOperator{\atan}{atan}
\DeclareMathOperator*{\lcm}{lcm}
```

The difference between `\DeclareMathOperator` and `\DeclareMathOperator*` involves the handling of subscripts. With `\DeclareMathOperator*`, subscripts are written beneath log-like symbols in display style and to the right in text style. This is useful for limit operators (e.g., `\lim`) and functions that tend to map over a set (e.g., `\min`). In contrast, `\DeclareMathOperator` tells \TeX that subscripts should always be displayed to the right of the operator, as is common for functions that take a single parameter (e.g., `\log` and `\cos`). Table 205 contrasts symbols declared with `\DeclareMathOperator` and `\DeclareMathOperator*` in both text style ($\$...\$$) and display style ($\backslash[...\backslash]$).⁷

TABLE 205: Defining new log-like symbols

| Declaration function | $\$ \newlogsym_{p \in P} \$$ | $\backslash[\newlogsym_{p \in P} \backslash]$ |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| <code>\DeclareMathOperator</code> | $\newlogsym_{p \in P}$ | $\newlogsym_{p \in P}$ |
| <code>\DeclareMathOperator*</code> | $\newlogsym_{p \in P}$ | $\newlogsym_{p \in P}$ |

It is common to use a thin space ($\,$) between the words of a multiword operators, as in “ $\DeclareMathOperator*{\argmax}{arg\,max}$ ”. `\liminf`, `\limsup`, and all of the log-like symbols shown in Table 85 utilize this spacing convention.

7.4 Bold mathematical symbols

\LaTeX does not normally use bold symbols when typesetting mathematics. However, bold symbols are occasionally needed, for example when naming vectors. Any of the approaches described at <http://www.tex.ac.uk/cgi-bin/texfaq2html?label=boldgreek> can be used to produce bold mathematical symbols. Table 206 contrasts the output produced by these various techniques. As the table illustrates, these techniques exhibit variation in their formatting of Latin letters (upright vs. italic), formatting of Greek letters (bold vs. normal), formatting of operators and relations (bold vs. normal), and spacing.

⁷Note that `\displaystyle` can be used to force display style within $\$...\$$ and `\textstyle` can be used to force text style within $\backslash[...\backslash]$.

TABLE 206: Producing bold mathematical symbols

| Package | Code | Output | |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| <i>none</i> | <code>\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D</code> | $\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D$ | (no bold) |
| <i>none</i> | <code>\mathbf{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}</code> | $\alpha + \mathbf{b} = \mathbf{\Gamma} \div \mathbf{D}$ | |
| <i>none</i> | <code>\boldmath\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D</code> | $\alpha + \mathbf{b} = \mathbf{\Gamma} \div \mathbf{D}$ | |
| amsbsy | <code>\pmb{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}</code> | $\alpha + \mathbf{b} = \mathbf{\Gamma} \div \mathbf{D}$ | (faked bold) |
| amsbsy | <code>\boldsymbol{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}</code> | $\alpha + \mathbf{b} = \mathbf{\Gamma} \div \mathbf{D}$ | |
| bm | <code>\bm{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}</code> | $\alpha + \mathbf{b} = \mathbf{\Gamma} \div \mathbf{D}$ | |
| fixmath | <code>\mathbfbold{\alpha + b = \Gamma \div D}</code> | $\alpha + \mathbf{b} = \mathbf{\Gamma} \div \mathbf{D}$ | |

7.5 ASCII and Latin 1 quick reference

Table 207 amalgamates data from various other tables in this document into a convenient reference for $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$ typesetting of ASCII characters, i.e., the characters available on a typical U.S. computer keyboard. The first two columns list the character’s ASCII code in decimal and hexadecimal. The third column shows what the character looks like. The fourth column lists the $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$ command to typeset the character as a text character. And the fourth column lists the $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$ command to typeset the character within a `\texttt{...}` command (or, more generally, when `\ttfamily` is in effect).

TABLE 207: $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$ ASCII Table

| Dec | Hex | Char | Body text | \texttt | Dec | Hex | Char | Body text | \texttt |
|-----|-----|------|---------------|---------|-----|-----|------|----------------|----------|
| 33 | 21 | ! | ! | ! | 62 | 3E | > | \textgreater | > |
| 34 | 22 | " | \textquotedbl | " | 63 | 3F | ? | ? | ? |
| 35 | 23 | # | \# | \# | 64 | 40 | @ | @ | @ |
| 36 | 24 | \$ | \\$ | \\$ | 65 | 41 | A | A | A |
| 37 | 25 | % | \% | \% | 66 | 42 | B | B | B |
| 38 | 26 | & | \& | \& | 67 | 43 | C | C | C |
| 39 | 27 | , | , | , | : | : | : | : | : |
| 40 | 28 | (| (| (| 90 | 5A | Z | Z | Z |
| 41 | 29 |) |) |) | 91 | 5B | [| [| [|
| 42 | 2A | * | * | * | 92 | 5C | \ | \textbackslash | \char‘\ |
| 43 | 2B | + | + | + | 93 | 5D |] |] |] |
| 44 | 2C | , | , | , | 94 | 5E | ^ | \^{} | \^{} |
| 45 | 2D | - | - | - | 95 | 5F | _ | _ | \char‘_ |
| 46 | 2E | . | . | . | 96 | 60 | ‘ | ‘ | ‘ |
| 47 | 2F | / | / | / | 97 | 61 | a | a | a |
| 48 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 62 | b | b | b |
| 49 | 31 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 99 | 63 | c | c | c |
| 50 | 32 | 2 | 2 | 2 | : | : | : | : | : |
| : | : | : | : | : | 122 | 7A | z | z | z |
| 57 | 39 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 123 | 7B | { | \{ | \char‘\{ |
| 58 | 3A | : | : | : | 124 | 7C | | \textbar | |
| 59 | 3B | ; | ; | ; | 125 | 7D | } | \} | \char‘\} |
| 60 | 3C | < | \textless | < | 126 | 7E | ~ | \~{} | \~{} |
| 61 | 3D | = | = | = | | | | | |

The following are some additional notes about the contents of Table 207:

- “” is not available in the OT1 font encoding.
- The characters “<”, “>”, and “|” do work as expected in math mode, although they produce, respectively,

“`!`”, “`!`”, and “`—`” in text mode.⁸ Hence, `$<$`, `$>$`, and `$!$` serve as a terser alternative to `\textless`, `\textgreater`, and `\textbar`. Note that for typesetting metavariables many people prefer `\texttriangle` and `\texttriangle` to `\textless` and `\textgreater`, i.e., “`<filename>`” instead of “`<filename>`”.

- Although “`/`” does not require any special treatment, \LaTeX additionally defines a `\slash` command which outputs the same glyph but permits a line break afterwards. That is, “`increase/decrease`” is always typeset as a single entity while “`increase\slash{}decrease`” may be typeset with “`increase/`” on one line and “`decrease`” on the next.
- The various `\char` commands within `\texttt` are necessary only in the OT1 font encoding. In other encodings (e.g., T1), commands such as `\{`, `\}`, `_`, and `\textbackslash` all work properly.
- `\textasciicircum` can be used instead of `\^{}{}`, and `\textasciitilde` can be used instead of `\~{}{}`. Note that `\textasciitilde` and `\~{}{}` produce raised, diacritic tildes. “Text” (i.e., vertically centered) tildes can be generated with either the math-mode `\sim` command (shown in Table 42 on page 21), which produces a somewhat wide “`~`”, or the `textcomp` package’s `\texttildelow` (shown in Table 24 on page 15), which produces a vertically centered “`~`” in most fonts but a baseline-oriented “`~`” in Computer Modern, `txfonts`, `pxfonts`, and various other fonts originating from the \TeX world. If your goal is to typeset tildes in URLs or Unix filenames, your best bet is to use the `url` package, which has a number of nice features such as proper line-breaking of such names.
- The IBM version of ASCII characters 1 to 31 can be typeset using the `ascii` package. See Table 149 on page 43.
- To replace “`“`” and “`”`” with the more computer-like (and more visibly distinct) “`“`” and “`”`” within a `verbatim` environment, use the `upquote` package. Outside of `verbatim`, you can use `\char18` and `\char13` to get the modified quote characters. (The former is actually a grave accent.)

Similar to Table 207, Table 208 on the next page is an amalgamation of data from other tables in this document. While Table 207 shows how to typeset the 7-bit ASCII character set, Table 208 shows the Latin 1 (Western European) character set, also known as ISO-8859-1.

The following are some additional notes about the contents of Table 208:

- A “(tc)” after a symbol name means that the `textcomp` package must be loaded to access that symbol. A “(T1)” means that the symbol requires the T1 font encoding. The `fontenc` package can change the font encoding document-wide.
- Many of the `\text...` accents can also be produced using the accent commands shown in Table 12 on page 11 plus an empty argument. For instance, `\={}` is essentially the same as `\textasciimacron`.
- The commands in the “ $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$ ” columns work both in body text and within a `\texttt{...}` command (or, more generally, when `\ttfamily` is in effect).
- Microsoft[®] Windows[®] normally uses a superset of Latin 1 called “CP1252” (Code Page 1252). CP1252 adds codes in the range 128–159 (hexadecimal 80–9F), including characters such as dashes, daggers, and quotation marks. If there’s sufficient interest, a future version of the Comprehensive \LaTeX Symbol List may include a CP1252 table.

While too large to incorporate into this document, a listing of ISO 8879:1986 SGML/XML character entities and their \LaTeX equivalents is available from <http://www.bitjungle.com/~isoent/>. Some of the characters presented there make use of `isoent`, a $\text{\LaTeX} 2_{\epsilon}$ package (available from the same URL) that fakes some of the missing ISO glyphs using the \LaTeX `picture` environment.⁹

⁸Donald Knuth didn’t think such symbols were important outside of mathematics, so he omitted them from the OT1 font encoding.

⁹`isoent` is not featured in this document, because it is not available from CTAN and because the faked symbols are not “true” characters; they exist in only one size, regardless of the body text’s font size.

TABLE 208: L^AT_EX 2_ε Latin 1 Table

| Dec | Hex | Char | L ^A T _E X 2 _ε | Dec | Hex | Char | L ^A T _E X 2 _ε |
|-----|-----|------|------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|------|------------------------------------------------|
| 161 | A1 | ¡ | !‘ | 209 | D1 | Ñ | \~{N} |
| 162 | A2 | ¢ | \textcent (tc) | 210 | D2 | Ò | \‘{O} |
| 163 | A3 | £ | \pounds | 211 | D3 | Ó | \’{O} |
| 164 | A4 | ¤ | \textcurrency (tc) | 212 | D4 | Ô | \^{}{O} |
| 165 | A5 | ¥ | \textyen (tc) | 213 | D5 | Õ | \~{}{O} |
| 166 | A6 | ¦ | \textbrokenbar (tc) | 214 | D6 | Ö | \"{}{O} |
| 167 | A7 | § | \S | 215 | D7 | × | \texttimes (tc) |
| 168 | A8 | ¨ | \textasciidieresis (tc) | 216 | D8 | Ø | \O |
| 169 | A9 | © | \textcopyright | 217 | D9 | Ù | \‘{U} |
| 170 | AA | ª | \textordfeminine | 218 | DA | Ú | \’{U} |
| 171 | AB | « | \guillemotleft (T1) | 219 | DB | Û | \^{}{U} |
| 172 | AC | ¬ | \textlnot (tc) | 220 | DC | Ü | \"{}{U} |
| 174 | AE | ® | \textregistered | 221 | DD | Ý | \’{Y} |
| 175 | AF | ¯ | \textasciimacron (tc) | 222 | DE | Þ | \TH (T1) |
| 176 | B0 | ° | \textdegree (tc) | 223 | DF | ß | \ss |
| 177 | B1 | ± | \textpm (tc) | 224 | E0 | à | \‘{a} |
| 178 | B2 | ² | \texttwosuperior (tc) | 225 | E1 | á | \’{a} |
| 179 | B3 | ³ | \textthreesuperior (tc) | 226 | E2 | â | \^{}{a} |
| 180 | B4 | ´ | \textasciacute (tc) | 227 | E3 | ã | \~{}{a} |
| 181 | B5 | µ | \textmu (tc) | 228 | E4 | ä | \"{}{a} |
| 182 | B6 | ¶ | \P | 229 | E5 | å | \aa |
| 183 | B7 | · | \textperiodcentered | 230 | E6 | æ | \ae |
| 184 | B8 | ¸ | \c{} | 231 | E7 | ç | \c{c} |
| 185 | B9 | ¹ | \textonesuperior (tc) | 232 | E8 | è | \‘{e} |
| 186 | BA | º | \textordmasculine | 233 | E9 | é | \’{e} |
| 187 | BB | » | \guillemotright | 234 | EA | ê | \^{}{e} |
| 188 | BC | ¼ | \textonequarter (tc) | 235 | EB | ë | \"{}{e} |
| 189 | BD | ½ | \textonehalf (tc) | 236 | EC | ì | \‘{i} |
| 190 | BE | ¾ | \textthreequarters (tc) | 237 | ED | í | \’{i} |
| 191 | BF | ¿ | ?‘ | 238 | EE | î | \^{}{i} |
| 192 | C0 | À | \‘{A} | 239 | EF | ï | \"{}{i} |
| 193 | C1 | Á | \’{A} | 240 | F0 | ð | \dh (T1) |
| 194 | C2 | Â | \^{}{A} | 241 | F1 | ñ | \~{}{n} |
| 195 | C3 | Ã | \~{}{A} | 242 | F2 | ò | \‘{o} |
| 196 | C4 | Ä | \"{}{A} | 243 | F3 | ó | \’{o} |
| 197 | C5 | Å | \AA | 244 | F4 | ô | \^{}{o} |
| 198 | C6 | Æ | \AE | 245 | F5 | õ | \~{}{o} |
| 199 | C7 | Ç | \c{C} | 246 | F6 | ö | \"{}{o} |
| 200 | C8 | È | \‘{E} | 247 | F7 | ÷ | \textdiv (tc) |
| 201 | C9 | É | \’{E} | 248 | F8 | ø | \o |
| 202 | CA | Ê | \^{}{E} | 249 | F9 | ù | \‘{u} |
| 203 | CB | Ë | \"{}{E} | 250 | FA | ú | \’{u} |
| 204 | CC | Ì | \‘{I} | 251 | FB | û | \^{}{u} |
| 205 | CD | Í | \’{I} | 252 | FC | ü | \"{}{u} |
| 206 | CE | Î | \~{}{I} | 253 | FD | ý | \’{y} |
| 207 | CF | Ï | \"{}{I} | 254 | FE | þ | \th (T1) |
| 208 | D0 | Ð | \DH (T1) | 255 | FF | ÿ | \"{}{y} |

7.6 About this document

History David Carlisle wrote the first version of this document in October, 1994. It originally contained all of the native \LaTeX symbols (Tables 27, 35, 42, 67, 84, 86, 101, 102, 108, 112, 125, and a few tables that have since been reorganized) and was designed to be nearly identical to the tables in Chapter 3 of Leslie Lamport’s book [Lam86]. Even the table captions and the order of the symbols within each table matched! The \AMS symbols (Tables 28, 43, 44, 70, 71, 87, 91, 97, and 126) and an initial Math Alphabets table (Table 135) were added thereafter. Later, Alexander Holt provided the `stmaryrd` tables (Tables 29, 37, 45, 73, 81, and 98).

In January, 2001, Scott Pakin took responsibility for maintaining the symbol list and has since implemented a complete overhaul of the document. The result, now called, “The Comprehensive \LaTeX Symbol List”, includes the following new features:

- the addition of a handful of new math alphabets, dozens of new font tables, and thousands of new symbols
- the categorization of the symbol tables into body-text symbols, mathematical symbols, science and technology symbols, dingbats, and other symbols, to provide a more user-friendly document structure
- an index, table of contents, and a frequently-requested symbol list, to help users quickly locate symbols
- symbol tables rewritten to list the symbols in alphabetical order
- appendices to provide additional information relevant to using symbols in \LaTeX
- tables showing how to typeset all of the characters in the ASCII and Latin 1 font encodings

Furthermore, the internal structure of the document has been completely altered from David’s original version. Most of the changes are geared towards making the document easier to extend, modify, and reformat.

Build characteristics Table 209 lists some of this document’s build characteristics. Most important is the list of packages that \LaTeX couldn’t find, but that `symbols.tex` otherwise would have been able to take advantage of. Complete, prebuilt versions of this document are available from CTAN (<http://www.ctan.org/> or one of its many mirror sites) in the directory `tex-archive/info/symbols/comprehensive`. Table 210 shows the package date (specified in the `.sty` file with `\ProvidesPackage`) for each package that was used to build this document and that specifies a package date. Packages are not listed in any particular order in either Table 209 or 210.

TABLE 209: Document Characteristics

| Characteristic | Value |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Source file: | <code>symbols.tex</code> |
| Build date: | September 29, 2003 |
| Symbols documented: | 2826 |
| Packages included: | <code>textcomp</code> <code>latexsym</code> <code>amssymb</code> <code>stmaryrd</code> <code>euscript</code> <code>wasysym</code> <code>pifont</code> <code>manfnt</code> <code>bbding</code> <code>undertilde</code> <code>ifsym</code> <code>tipa</code> <code>wsuipa</code> <code>pho-</code> <code>netic</code> <code>ulsy</code> <code>ar</code> <code>txfonts</code> <code>mathabx</code> <code>fcifont</code> <code>skak</code> <code>ascii</code> <code>dingbat</code> <code>skull</code> <code>eurosym</code> <code>esvect</code> <code>yfonts</code> <code>yhmath</code> <code>esint</code> <code>mathdots</code> <code>trsym</code> <code>universa</code> <code>upgreek</code> <code>overrightarrow</code> <code>chemarr</code> <code>chemarrow</code> <code>nath</code> <code>trfsigns</code> <code>accents</code> <code>nicefrac</code> <code>bm</code> <code>mathrsfs</code> <code>zapfchan</code> <code>bbold</code> <code>mb-</code> <code>board</code> <code>dsfont</code> <code>bbm</code> |
| Packages omitted: | <i>none</i> |

TABLE 210: Package versions used in the preparation of this document

| Name | Date |
|------------|------------|
| textcomp | 2000/08/30 |
| latexsym | 1998/08/17 |
| amssymb | 1996/11/03 |
| stmaryrd | 1994/03/03 |
| euscript | 1995/01/06 |
| wasysym | 1999/05/13 |
| pifont | 2000/01/12 |
| manfnt | 1999/07/01 |
| bbding | 1999/04/15 |
| undertilde | 2000/08/08 |
| ifsym | 2000/04/18 |
| tipa | 2001/12/31 |
| wsuipa | 1994/07/16 |
| txfonts | 2000/12/15 |
| skak | 2003/01/25 |
| dingbat | 2001/04/27 |
| skull | 2002/01/23 |
| eurosym | 1998/08/06 |
| yfonts | 2003/01/08 |
| mathdots | 2001/02/28 |
| trsym | 2000/06/25 |
| universa | 98/08/01 |
| upgreek | 2003/02/12 |
| chemarr | 2001/06/22 |
| accents | 2000/08/06 |
| nicefrac | 1998/08/04 |
| bm | 1999/07/05 |

References

- [Ber01] Karl Berry. Fontname: Filenames for T_EX fonts, June 2001. Available from <http://www.ctan.org/tex-archive/info/fontname>.
- [Dow00] Michael Downes. Short math guide for L^AT_EX, July 19, 2000. Version 1.07. Available from <http://www.ams.org/tex/short-math-guide.html>.
- [Gib97] Jeremy Gibbons. Hey—it works! *TUGboat*, 18(2):75–78, June 1997. Available from <http://www.tug.org/TUGboat/Articles/tb18-2/tb55works.pdf>.
- [Knu86a] Donald E. Knuth. *The T_EXbook*, volume A of *Computers and Typesetting*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1986.
- [Knu86b] Donald E. Knuth. *The METAFONTbook*, volume C of *Computers and Typesetting*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1986.
- [Lam86] Leslie Lamport. *L^AT_EX: A document preparation system*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 1986.
- [IAT98] L^AT_EX3 Project Team. A new math accent. *L^AT_EX News*. Issue 9, June 1998. Available from <http://www.ctan.org/tex-archive/macros/latex/doc/ltnews09.pdf> (also included in many T_EX distributions).
- [IAT00] L^AT_EX3 Project Team. L^AT_EX2_ε font selection, January 30, 2000. Available from <http://www.ctan.org/tex-archive/macros/latex/doc/fntguide.ps> (also included in many T_EX distributions).

Index

If you're having trouble locating a symbol, try looking under "T" for "`\text{...}`". Many text-mode commands begin with that prefix. Also, accents are shown over/under a black box, e.g., "■" for "`\'`".

Some symbol entries appear to be listed repeatedly. This happens when multiple packages define identical (or nearly identical) glyphs with the same symbol name.¹⁰

| Symbols | | alphabets | | | |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <code>\"</code> (■) | 11 | African | 8 | <code>\APLvert</code> (■) | 42 |
| <code>\#</code> (#) | 7, 66 | Cyrillic | 55 | <code>\apprge</code> (\geq) | 25 |
| <code>\\$</code> (\$) | 7, 66 | Greek | 29, 30, 40 | <code>\apprle</code> (\leq) | 25 |
| <code>\%</code> (%) | 7, 66 | Hebrew | 30, 40 | <code>\approx</code> (\approx) | 21 |
| <code>\&</code> (&) | 7, 66 | math | 40 | <code>\approxeq</code> (\approx) | 21 |
| <code>\'</code> (■) | 11 | phonetic | 8–10 | <code>\Aquarius</code> (♒) | 42 |
| <code>\(</code> (()) | 32 | <code>\alphaup</code> (α) | 30 | <code>\aquarius</code> (\approx) | 42 |
| <code>\)</code> (()) | 32 | alpine symbols | 53 | <code>\AR</code> (\mathcal{R}) | 41 |
| <code>*</code> (*) | 18 | <code>\amalg</code> (\amalg) | 16 | <code>\ar</code> (package) | 41, 69 |
| <code>\,</code> | 65 | ampersand | see <code>\&</code> | <code>\arccos</code> (\arccos) | 29 |
| <code>\.</code> (■) | 11 | \mathcal{MS} | 6, 15, 16, 19, 21, 23–26, 29–31, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 55, 69 | arcminutes | see <code>\prime</code> |
| <code>/</code> (/) | 32 | <code>amsbsy</code> (package) | 66 | arcseconds | see <code>\second</code> |
| <code>[</code> (]) | 32 | <code>amsfonts</code> (package) | 16, 21, 23, 26, 38, 40 | <code>\arcsin</code> (\arcsin) | 29 |
| <code>]</code> (]) | 32 | <code>amsmath</code> (package) | 6, 29, 65 | <code>\arctan</code> (\arctan) | 29 |
| <code>\^</code> (■) | 11 | <code>amssymb</code> (package) | 6, 16, 21, 23, 26, 38, 40, 69–71 | <code>\arg</code> (\arg) | 29 |
| <code>\^{}{}</code> (^) | 67 | <code>amstext</code> (package) | 58, 59 | <code>\Aries</code> (♈) | 42 |
| <code>\ </code> () | 32 | <code>\anchor</code> (⚓) | 50 | <code>\Aries</code> (♈) | 42 |
| <code>\=</code> (■) | 11 | and | see <code>\wedge</code> | <code>\aries</code> (♈) | 42 |
| <code>\={}{}</code> (=) | 67 | <code>\angle</code> (\angle) | 38 | <code>\ArrowBoldDownRight</code> (↘) | 45 |
| <code> </code> () | 32 | <code>\angle</code> (\angle) | 38 | <code>\ArrowBoldRightCircled</code> (↻) | 45 |
| <code>_</code> (.) | 7, 67 | angles | 38, 39 | <code>\ArrowBoldRightShort</code> (↗) | 45 |
| <code>\{</code> (}) | 7, 32, 67 | <code>\Anglesign</code> (♈) | 39 | <code>\ArrowBoldRightStrobe</code> (⚡) | 45 |
| <code>\}</code> (}) | 7, 32, 67 | Ångström unit | | <code>\ArrowBoldUpRight</code> (↗) | 45 |
| <code>\'</code> (■) | 11 | math mode | see <code>\mathring</code> | <code>\Arrownot</code> (↯) | 28 |
| <code>\~</code> (■) | 11 | text mode | see <code>\AA</code> | <code>\arrownot</code> (↯) | 28 |
| <code>\~{}{}</code> (~) | 67 | angular minutes | see <code>\prime</code> | arrows | 26–28, 45, 55 |
| A | | angular seconds | see <code>\second</code> | diagonal, for reducing subex- pressions | 35 |
| <code>a</code> (esvect package option) | 37 | <code>\Ankh</code> (†) | 52 | double-headed, diagonal | 59 |
| <code>\AA</code> (Å) | 8 | <code>\annu</code> (■) | 61 | extensible | 35–37 |
| <code>\aa</code> (å) | 8 | annuities | 61 | negated | 26, 27 |
| abzüglich | see <code>\textdiscount</code> | APL | | <code>\Arrowvert</code> () | 32 |
| <code>\AC</code> (\sim) | 41 | modifiers | 42 | <code>\arrowvert</code> () | 32 |
| <code>\acarc</code> | 13 | symbols | 42 | Arseneau, Donald | 58–61 |
| <code>\acbar</code> | 13 | <code>\APLbox</code> (□) | 42 | ASCII | 6, 8, 43, 66–67, 69 |
| accents | 11–13, 34–37, 42, 60–61 | <code>\APLcirc</code> (■) | 42 | table | 66 |
| any character as | 60 | <code>\APLcomment</code> (␣) | 42 | <code>\ascii</code> (package) | 43, 67, 69 |
| extensible | 35–37, 60–61 | <code>\APLdown</code> (∇) | 42 | <code>\ascnode</code> (⋈) | 41 |
| multiple per character | 60 | <code>\APLdownarrowbox</code> (⌋) | 42 | aspect ratio | 41 |
| <code>\accents</code> (package) | 60, 69, 70 | <code>\APLinup</code> (⌈) | 42 | <code>\ast</code> (*) | 18 |
| <code>\accentset</code> | 60 | <code>\APLinu</code> (⌋) | 42 | <code>\ast</code> (*) | 16 |
| <code>\ACK</code> (♠) | 43 | <code>\APLleftarrowbox</code> (⌈) | 42 | <code>\Asterisk</code> (*) | 18 |
| <code>\acute</code> (■) | 34 | <code>\APLllog</code> (⊗) | 42 | <code>\Asterisk</code> (*) | 47 |
| Adobe Acrobat | 64 | <code>\APLminus</code> (−) | 42 | <code>\AsteriskBold</code> (⚡) | 47 |
| <code>\adots</code> (⋯) | 38, 60 | <code>\APLnot</code> (■) | 42 | <code>\AsteriskCenterOpen</code> (⚡) | 47 |
| advancing | see <code>\textadvancing</code> | <code>\APLrightarrowbox</code> (⌋) | 42 | <code>\AsteriskRoundedEnds</code> (⚡) | 47 |
| <code>\AE</code> (Æ) | 8 | <code>\APLstar</code> (*) | 42 | asterisks | 18, 47, 48 |
| <code>\ae</code> (æ) | 8 | <code>\APLup</code> (Δ) | 42 | <code>\AsteriskThin</code> (⚡) | 47 |
| <code>\agem0</code> (Ů) | 38 | <code>\APLuparrowbox</code> (⌈) | 42 | <code>\AsteriskThinCenterOpen</code> (⚡) | 47 |
| <code>\ain</code> (ˆ) | 13 | | | | |
| <code>\aleph</code> (ℵ) | 30, 38 | | | | |
| <code>\alpha</code> (α) | 29 | | | | |

¹⁰This occurs frequently between `amssymb` and `mathabx`, for example.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| astrological symbols | 42 | <code>\bbbeta</code> (β) | 40 | <code>\BigDiamondshape</code> (\diamond) | 48 |
| astronomical symbols | 41, 42 | <code>\Bbbk</code> (\mathbb{k}) | 31 | <code>\BigHBar</code> ($\overline{}$) | 48 |
| <code>\astrosun</code> (\odot) | 41 | <code>bbding</code> (package) | 45–47, 49, 50, 56, 69, 70 | <code>\biginterleave</code> (\lll) | 19 |
| <code>\asymp</code> (\asymp) | 21 | <code>\bbdollar</code> ($\mathbb{\$}$) | 40 | <code>\BigLowerDiamond</code> (\blacklozenge) | 48 |
| <code>\atan</code> (atan) | 65 | <code>\bbetter</code> ($\overline{\mathbb{F}}$) | 54 | <code>\bignplus</code> (\mathbb{N}) | 19 |
| <code>\ataribox</code> (\boxtimes) | 51 | <code>\bbeuro</code> ($\mathbb{€}$) | 40 | <code>\bigasterisk</code> (\otimes) | 19 |
| <code>\AtForty</code> ($\text{\textcircled{4}}$) | 52 | <code>\bbfinalnun</code> (\mathbb{I}) | 40 | <code>\bigobackslash</code> (\oslash) | 19 |
| <code>\AtNinetyFive</code> ($\text{\textcircled{95}}$) | 52 | <code>\bbgamma</code> ($\mathbb{\gamma}$) | 40 | <code>\bigobot</code> (\oplus) | 19 |
| atomic math objects | 29, 65 | <code>bbgreekl</code> (<code>mathbbol</code> package op- tion) | 40 | <code>\bigocirc</code> (\odot) | 19 |
| <code>\AtSixty</code> ($\text{\textcircled{6}}$) | 52 | <code>bbm</code> (package) | 40, 69 | <code>\bigocoasterisk</code> (\circledast) | 19 |
| <code>\autoleftarrow</code> ($\xleftarrow{}$) | 36 | <code>\bbnabla</code> ($\mathbb{\nabla}$) | 40 | <code>\bigodiv</code> (\oslash) | 19 |
| <code>\autoleftrightharpoons</code> ($\xLeftrightarrow{}$) | 36 | <code>bbold</code> (package) | 40, 69 | <code>\bigodot</code> (\odot) | 18 |
| <code>\autorightarrow</code> ($\xrightarrow{}$) | 36 | <code>\bbpe</code> (\mathbb{P}) | 40 | <code>\bigoleft</code> (\oplus) | 19 |
| <code>\autorigtleleftharpoons</code> ($\xrightleftharpoons{}$) | 36 | <code>\bbqof</code> (\mathbb{Q}) | 40 | <code>\bigominus</code> (\ominus) | 19 |
| B | | <code>\bbslash</code> ($\mathbb{\backslash}$) | 17 | <code>\bigoplus</code> (\oplus) | 18 |
| <code>\B</code> | 8 | <code>\bbyod</code> (\mathbb{y}) | 40 | <code>\bigoright</code> (\oplus) | 19 |
| <code>b</code> (esvect package option) | 37 | <code>\bdecisive</code> (\dashv) | 54 | <code>\bigoslash</code> (\oslash) | 19 |
| <code>\b</code> (\blacksquare) | 11 | <code>\Beam</code> ($\overline{}$) | 43 | <code>\bigotimes</code> (\otimes) | 18 |
| <code>\babygamma</code> ($\mathbb{\gamma}$) | 10 | <code>\Bearing</code> (Δ) | 43 | <code>\bigotop</code> (\oplus) | 19 |
| <code>\backepsilon</code> (ϵ) | 21 | <code>\because</code> (\because) | 21 | <code>\bigotriangleup</code> (\triangleup) | 19 |
| <code>\backprime</code> (\mathbb{V}) | 38 | <code>\BEL</code> (\bullet) | 43 | <code>\bigovoid</code> (\bigcirc) | 19 |
| <code>\backsim</code> (\sim) | 21 | <code>\bell</code> (\mathbb{A}) | 51 | <code>\bigparallel</code> (\parallel) | 19 |
| <code>\backsimeq</code> (\backsimeq) | 21 | Berry, Karl | 70 | <code>\bigplus</code> ($+$) | 19 |
| <code>\backslash</code> (\backslash) | 32, 38 | <code>\beta</code> (β) | 29 | <code>\BigRightDiamond</code> (\blacklozenge) | 48 |
| banana brackets | | <code>\betaup</code> (β) | 30 | <code>\bigsqcap</code> (\sqcap) | 19 |
| . <i>see</i> <code>\llparentthesis</code> <i>and</i> <code>\rrparentthesis</code> | | <code>\beth</code> (\beth) | 30 | <code>\bigsqcapplus</code> (\sqcapplus) | 20 |
| <code>\bar</code> ($\overline{}$) | 34 | <code>\betteris</code> (\supset) | 54 | <code>\bigsqcup</code> (\sqcup) | 18 |
| <code>\barb</code> (\mathbb{b}) | 10 | <code>\between</code> (\mathbb{X}) | 22 | <code>\bigsqcupplus</code> (\sqcupplus) | 20 |
| <code>\bard</code> (\mathbb{d}) | 10 | <code>\between</code> (\mathbb{Y}) | 21 | <code>\BigSquare</code> (\square) | 48 |
| <code>\bari</code> (\mathbb{i}) | 10 | <code>\Bicycle</code> (\mathbb{B}) | 49 | <code>\bigsqplus</code> (\sqplus) | 19 |
| <code>\barin</code> (\mathbb{E}) | 31 | <code>\bigast</code> (\ast) | 18 | <code>\bigstar</code> (\star) | 18 |
| <code>\barj</code> (\mathbb{J}) | 10 | <code>\bigbox</code> (\square) | 19 | <code>\bigstar</code> (\star) | 38 |
| <code>\barl</code> (\mathbb{t}) | 10 | <code>\bigboxasterisk</code> (\boxast) | 19 | <code>\bigtimes</code> (\times) | 19 |
| <code>\barlambda</code> (λ) | 10 | <code>\bigboxbackslash</code> (\boxbackslash) | 19 | <code>\BigTriangleDown</code> (∇) | 48 |
| <code>\barleftharpoon</code> (\leftharpoonup) | 28 | <code>\bigboxbot</code> (\boxbot) | 19 | <code>\bigtriangledown</code> (∇) | 19 |
| <code>\baro</code> (ϕ vs. θ) | 56 | <code>\bigboxcirc</code> (\boxcirc) | 19 | <code>\bigtriangledown</code> (∇ vs. ∇) | 56 |
| <code>\baro</code> (ϕ) | 17 | <code>\bigboxcoasterisk</code> (\boxast) | 19 | <code>\bigtriangledown</code> (∇) | 16 |
| <code>\baro</code> (θ) | 10 | <code>\bigboxdiv</code> (\boxdiv) | 19 | <code>\BigTriangleLeft</code> (\triangleleft) | 48 |
| <code>\barp</code> (\mathbb{p}) | 10 | <code>\bigboxdot</code> (\boxdot) | 19 | <code>\BigTriangleRight</code> (\triangleleft) | 48 |
| barred letters | 57 | <code>\bigboxleft</code> (\boxleft) | 19 | <code>\BigTriangleUp</code> (\triangle) | 48 |
| <code>\barrightharpoon</code> (\rightharpoonup) | 28 | <code>\bigboxminus</code> (\boxminus) | 19 | <code>\bigtriangleup</code> (\triangle) | 19 |
| <code>\barsci</code> (\mathbb{t}) | 10 | <code>\bigboxplus</code> (\boxplus) | 19 | <code>\bigtriangleup</code> (\triangle vs. \triangle) | 56 |
| <code>\baru</code> (\mathbb{u}) | 10 | <code>\bigboxright</code> (\boxright) | 19 | <code>\bigtriangleup</code> (\triangle) | 16 |
| <code>\barwedge</code> (\wedge) | 18 | <code>\bigboxslash</code> (\boxslash) | 19 | <code>\biguplus</code> (\uplus) | 18 |
| <code>\barwedge</code> ($\overline{\wedge}$) | 16 | <code>\bigboxtimes</code> (\boxtimes) | 19 | <code>\bigvarstar</code> (\star) | 18 |
| <code>\Bat</code> (\mathbb{A}) | 52 | <code>\bigboxtop</code> (\boxtop) | 19 | <code>\BigVBar</code> (\mathbb{V}) | 48 |
| <code>\baucircle</code> (\bullet) | 49 | <code>\bigboxtriangleup</code> (\boxtriangleup) | 19 | <code>\bigvee</code> (\vee) | 18 |
| <code>\bauforms</code> (\boxplus) | 52 | <code>\bigboxvoid</code> (\square) | 19 | <code>\bigwedge</code> (\wedge) | 18 |
| <code>\bauhead</code> (\boxplus) | 52 | <code>\bigcap</code> (\cap) | 18 | <code>\binampersand</code> ($\&$) | 17 |
| <code>\bausquare</code> (\blacksquare) | 49 | <code>\bigcirc</code> (\bigcirc) | 16 | binary operators | 16–18 |
| <code>\bautriangle</code> (\blacktriangle) | 49 | <code>\BigCircle</code> (\bigcirc) | 48 | binary relations | 21–25 |
| <code>\bbalpha</code> (α) | 40 | <code>\bigcoast</code> (\ast) | 18 | negated | 21–23 |
| <code>\bbar</code> (\overline{b}) | 57 | <code>\bigcomplementop</code> (\complement) | 19 | <code>\bindnasrepma</code> (\mathbb{R}) | 17 |
| | | <code>\BigCross</code> (\times) | 48 | <code>\Biohazard</code> (\mathbb{B}) | 44 |
| | | <code>\bigcup</code> (\cup) | 18 | biological symbols | 43 |
| | | <code>\bigcurlyvee</code> (\vee) | 19 | bishop | <i>see</i> chess symbols |
| | | <code>\bigcurlyvee</code> (\vee) | 19 | <code>\bishoppair</code> (\mathbb{B}) | 54 |
| | | <code>\bigcurlywedge</code> (\wedge) | 19 | blackboard bold <i>see</i> alphabets, math | |
| | | <code>\bigcurlywedge</code> (\wedge) | 19 | <code>\blackdiamond</code> (\blacklozenge) | 18 |

| | | | | | |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>\blacklozenge</code> (◆) | 38 | <code>\boxtimes</code> (⊠) | 18 | <code>\changenotsign</code> | 23 |
| <code>\blacksmiley</code> (☺) | 51 | <code>\boxtimes</code> (⊠) | 16 | <code>\char</code> | 6, 55 |
| <code>\blacksquare</code> (■) | 38 | <code>\boxtop</code> (⊠) | 18 | <code>\check</code> (■) | 34 |
| <code>\blacktriangle</code> (▲) | 38 | <code>\boxtriangleup</code> (⊠) | 18 | check marks | 46, 47, 49, 50 |
| <code>\blacktriangledown</code> (▼) | 18 | <code>\boxvoid</code> (□) | 18 | <code>\checked</code> (✓) | 51 |
| <code>\blacktriangledown</code> (▼) | 38 | <code>\boy</code> (♂) | 42 | <code>\CheckedBox</code> (☑) | 47 |
| <code>\blacktriangleleft</code> (◀) | 18 | <code>\braceld</code> (⌋) | 61 | <code>\Checkedbox</code> (☑) | 49 |
| <code>\blacktriangleleft</code> (◀) | 25 | <code>\bracerd</code> (⌋) | 61 | <code>\Checkmark</code> (✓) | 46 |
| <code>\blacktriangleright</code> (▶) | 18 | <code>\bracevert</code> (⌋) | 32 | <code>\checkmark</code> (✓) | 15 |
| <code>\blacktriangleright</code> (▶) | 25 | brackets | <i>see</i> delimiters | <code>\checkmark</code> (✓) | 50 |
| <code>\blacktriangleup</code> (▲) | 18 | braket (package) | 32 | <code>\CheckmarkBold</code> (✓) | 46 |
| blank | <i>see</i> <code>\textblank</code> | <code>\breve</code> (˘) | 34 | chemarr (package) | 36, 69, 70 |
| <code>\Bleech</code> (△) | 52 | <code>\brokenvert</code> (⋈) | 51 | chemarrow (package) | 28, 36, 69 |
| <code>\blitza</code> (⚡) | 16, 28 | Bronger, Torsten | 58 | <code>\chemarrow</code> (→) | 28 |
| <code>\blitzb</code> (⚡) | 28 | <code>\BS</code> (■) | 43 | chess symbols | 54 |
| <code>\blitzc</code> (⚡) | 28 | <code>\BSEfree</code> (☹) | 44 | <code>\chi</code> (χ) | 29 |
| <code>\blitzd</code> (⚡) | 28 | <code>\bullet</code> (•) | 16 | <code>\chiup</code> (χ) | 30 |
| <code>\blitze</code> (⚡) | 28 | bullseye | <i>see</i> <code>\textbullseye</code> | <code>\circ</code> (○) | 16, 39 |
| bm (package) | 66, 69, 70 | <code>\Bumpedeq</code> (≈) | 22 | <code>\circeq</code> (≈) | 22 |
| <code>\bm</code> | 66 | <code>\bumpedeq</code> (≈) | 22 | <code>\circeq</code> (≈) | 21 |
| <code>\bmod</code> | 29 | <code>\Bumpeq</code> (≈) | 21 | <code>\CIRCLE</code> (●) | 51 |
| body-text symbols | 7–15 | <code>\bumpeq</code> (≈) | 21 | <code>\Circle</code> (○) | 48 |
| bold symbols | 65–66 | <code>\bupperhand</code> (☞) | 54 | <code>\Circle</code> (○ vs. ○) | 56 |
| <code>\boldmath</code> | 66 | | | <code>\Circle</code> (○) | 51 |
| <code>\boldsymbol</code> | 66 | | | <code>\circlearrowleft</code> (↺) | 27 |
| born | <i>see</i> <code>\textborn</code> | | | <code>\circlearrowleft</code> (↺) | 26 |
| <code>\bot</code> (⊥) | 16, 30, 58 | | | <code>\circlearrowright</code> (↻) | 27 |
| <code>\botdoteq</code> (≈) | 22 | | | <code>\circlearrowright</code> (↻) | 26 |
| <code>\Bouquet</code> (🌸) | 52 | | | circled numbers | 47 |
| <code>\Bowtie</code> (⌘) | 51 | | | <code>\CircledA</code> (Ⓐ) | 52 |
| <code>\bowtie</code> (⌘) | 21 | | | <code>\circledast</code> (⊛) | 16 |
| <code>\Box</code> (□) | 38 | | | <code>\circledbar</code> (⊞) | 17 |
| <code>\Box</code> (□) | 38 | | | <code>\circledbslash</code> (⊟) | 17 |
| <code>\boxast</code> (⊛) | 17 | | | <code>\circledcirc</code> (⊙) | 16 |
| <code>\boxasterisk</code> (⊛) | 18 | | | <code>\circleddash</code> (⊖) | 16 |
| <code>\boxbackslash</code> (⊞) | 18 | | | <code>\circleddot</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\odot</code> |
| <code>\boxbar</code> (⊞) | 17 | | | <code>\circleddotleft</code> (↶) | 27 |
| <code>\boxbot</code> (⊞) | 18 | | | <code>\circleddotright</code> (↷) | 27 |
| <code>\boxbox</code> (⊞) | 17 | | | <code>\circledgtr</code> (⊗) | 22 |
| <code>\boxbslash</code> (⊞) | 17 | | | <code>\circledless</code> (⊗) | 22 |
| <code>\boxcirc</code> (⊞) | 18 | | | <code>\circledminus</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\ominus</code> |
| <code>\boxcircle</code> (⊞) | 17 | | | <code>\circledotleft</code> | <i>see</i> |
| <code>\boxcoasterisk</code> (⊛) | 18 | | | <code>\circledotleft</code> | <i>see</i> |
| <code>\boxdiv</code> (⊞) | 18 | | | <code>\circledotright</code> | <i>see</i> |
| <code>\boxdot</code> (⊞) | 18 | | | <code>\circleddotright</code> | <i>see</i> |
| <code>\boxdot</code> (⊞) | 16, 17 | | | <code>\circledplus</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\oplus</code> |
| <code>\boxdotLeft</code> (↶) | 27 | | | <code>\circledR</code> (®) | 15, 31 |
| <code>\boxdotleft</code> (↶) | 27 | | | <code>\circledS</code> (®) | 31 |
| <code>\boxdotRight</code> (↷) | 27 | | | <code>\circledslash</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\oslash</code> |
| <code>\boxdotright</code> (↷) | 27 | | | <code>\circledtimes</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\otimes</code> |
| <code>\boxempty</code> (□) | 17 | | | <code>\circledvee</code> (⊕) | 17 |
| <code>\boxLeft</code> (↶) | 27 | | | <code>\circledwedge</code> (⊕) | 17 |
| <code>\boxleft</code> (⊞) | 18 | | | <code>\circleleft</code> (↶) | 27 |
| <code>\boxleft</code> (↶) | 27 | | | <code>\circleleft</code> (↶) | 27 |
| <code>\boxminus</code> (⊞) | 18 | | | circles | 48, 49, 51 |
| <code>\boxminus</code> (⊞) | 16 | | | <code>\CircleShadow</code> (○) | 49 |
| <code>\boxplus</code> (⊞) | 18 | | | <code>\CircleSolid</code> (●) | 49 |
| <code>\boxplus</code> (⊞) | 16 | | | <code>\Circpipe</code> (⊞) | 43 |
| <code>\boxRight</code> (↷) | 27 | | | <code>\circplus</code> (⊞) | 18 |
| <code>\boxright</code> (⊞) | 18 | | | <code>\Circsteel</code> (●) | 43 |
| <code>\boxright</code> (↷) | 27 | | | circumflex | <i>see</i> accents |
| <code>\boxslash</code> (⊞) | 18 | | | | |
| <code>\boxslash</code> (⊞) | 17 | | | | |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>\CleaningA</code> (Ⓐ) | 52 | <code>\CR</code> (♣) | 43 | <code>\dagger</code> (†) | 16 |
| <code>\CleaningF</code> (Ⓕ) | 52 | <code>\Cross</code> (×) | 48 | <code>\daleth</code> (ℵ) | 30 |
| <code>\CleaningFF</code> (Ⓖ) | 52 | <code>\Cross</code> († vs. ‡ vs. ×) | 56 | dangerous bend symbols | 49 |
| <code>\CleaningP</code> (⒫) | 52 | <code>\Cross</code> (†) | 52 | <code>\dasharrow</code> | <i>see</i> |
| <code>\CleaningPP</code> (⒫) | 52 | <code>\Cross</code> (‡) | 46 | <code>\dashrightarrow</code> | |
| <code>\clickb</code> (Ⓒ) | 10 | <code>\crossb</code> (ⓑ) | 10 | <code>\dashint</code> (∫) | 58 |
| <code>\clickc</code> (Ⓒ) | 10 | <code>\CrossBoldOutline</code> (‡) | 46 | <code>\dashleftarrow</code> (←) | 26 |
| <code>\clickt</code> (†) | 10 | <code>\CrossBoldOutline</code> (‡) | 46 | <code>\dashleftrightarrow</code> (↔) | 27 |
| <code>\clock</code> (Ⓒ) | 51 | <code>\CrossClowerTips</code> (‡) | 46 | <code>\dashrightarrow</code> (→) | 26 |
| clock symbols | 53 | <code>\crossd</code> (ⓓ) | 10 | <code>\DashV</code> (≡) | 22 |
| <code>\Clocklogo</code> (Ⓒ) | 49 | <code>\Crossedbox</code> (ⓧ) | 49 | <code>\Dashv</code> (≡) | 22 |
| <code>\closedniomega</code> (ω) | 10 | crosses | 46, 52 | <code>\dashv</code> (⊥) | 21 |
| <code>\closedrepsilon</code> (ε) | 10 | <code>\crossh</code> (ⓗ) | 10 | <code>\dashVv</code> (≡) | 22 |
| <code>\Cloud</code> (☁) | 53 | <code>\CrossMaltese</code> (⦿) | 46 | <code>\davidstar</code> (☆) | 47 |
| clovers | 47, 48 | <code>\crossnilambda</code> (λ) | 10 | <code>\DavidStar</code> (☆) | 47 |
| clubs (suit) | 38, 50 | <code>\CrossOpenShadow</code> (‡) | 46 | <code>\DavidStarSolid</code> (★) | 47 |
| <code>\clubsuit</code> (♣) | 38 | <code>\CrossOutline</code> (‡) | 46 | <code>\dbar</code> (đ) | 57 |
| <code>\coAsterisk</code> (※) | 18 | crucifixes | 46, 52 | <code>\dbend</code> (↷) | 49 |
| <code>\coasterisk</code> (※) | 18 | <code>\csc</code> (csc) | 29 | <code>\DCa</code> (⌞) | 43 |
| <code>\Coffeecup</code> (☕) | 49 | CTAN <i>see</i> Comprehensive T _E X | | <code>\DCb</code> (‡) | 43 |
| <code>\colon</code> | 37 | Archive Network | | <code>\DCc</code> (!!) | 43 |
| <code>\colon</code> (:) | 37 | <code>\Cube</code> | 53, 55 | <code>\DCd</code> (℥) | 43 |
| <code>\Colonapprox</code> (≈) | 22 | cube root | <i>see</i> <code>\sqrt</code> | <code>\ddag</code> (‡) | 7 |
| <code>\colonapprox</code> (≈) | 22 | <code>\Cup</code> (∪) | 16 | <code>\ddagger</code> (‡) | 16 |
| <code>\Coloneq</code> (≡) | 22 | <code>\cup</code> (∪) | 18 | <code>\ddashint</code> (∫) | 58 |
| <code>\coloneq</code> (≡) | 22 | <code>\cup</code> (∪) | 16, 57, 65 | <code>\ddddot</code> (⋮) | 34 |
| <code>\coloneq</code> (≡) | 22 | <code>\curlyc</code> (ε) | 10 | <code>\dddot</code> (⋮) | 34 |
| <code>\Coloneqq</code> (≡) | 22 | <code>\curlyeqprec</code> (≲) | 22 | <code>\ddot</code> (⋈) | 34 |
| <code>\coloneqq</code> (≡) | 16, 22 | <code>\curlyeqprec</code> (≲) | 21 | <code>\ddots</code> (⋮) | 37, 59, 60 |
| <code>\Colonsim</code> (≈) | 22 | <code>\curlyeqsucc</code> (≳) | 22 | <code>\DeclareFontFamily</code> | 64 |
| <code>\colonsim</code> (≈) | 22 | <code>\curlyeqsucc</code> (≳) | 21 | <code>\DeclareFontShape</code> | 64 |
| <code>\comment</code> (RR) | 54 | <code>\curlyesh</code> (ℓ) | 10 | <code>\DeclareMathOperator</code> | 65 |
| communication symbols | 43 | <code>\curlyvesh</code> (ℓ) | 10 | <code>\DeclareMathOperator*</code> | 65 |
| <code>comp.text.tex</code> (newsgroup) | 6, 16, 57–61 | <code>\curlyvee</code> (∨) | 18 | <code>\declareslashed</code> | 58 |
| <code>\compensation</code> (Ⓢ) | 54 | <code>\curlyvee</code> (∨) | 16 | definite-description operator (ι) | |
| <code>\complement</code> (℄) | 31 | <code>\curlyveedownarrow</code> (∇) | 17 | | 57 |
| <code>\complement</code> (℄) | 31 | <code>\curlyveeuparrow</code> (∇) | 17 | definition symbols | 16, 61 |
| complex numbers (ℂ) | <i>see</i> | <code>\curlywedge</code> (∧) | 18 | <code>\deg</code> (deg) | 29 |
| alphabets, math | | <code>\curlywedge</code> (∧) | 16 | <code>\degree</code> (°) | 39 |
| Comprehensive T _E X Archive Net- | | <code>\curlywedgedownarrow</code> (⋈) | 17 | <code>\degree</code> (°) | 39 |
| work | 1, 6, 40, 67, 69 | <code>\curlywedgeuparrow</code> (⋈) | 17 | degrees | <i>see</i> <code>\textdegree</code> |
| computer hardware symbols | 43 | <code>\curlyyyogh</code> (ȝ) | 10 | <code>\DEL</code> (Δ) | 43 |
| <code>\ComputerMouse</code> (Ⓜ) | 43 | <code>\curlyz</code> (z) | 10 | <code>\Deleatur</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\Denarius</code> |
| <code>\cong</code> (≅) | 21 | <code>\currency</code> (¤) | 14 | delimiters | 31–33 |
| <code>\conjunction</code> (σ) | 42 | currency symbols | 13, 14, 40 | text-mode | 33 |
| contradiction symbols | 16, 28 | <code>\curvearrowleft</code> (↶) | 27 | variable-sized | 32, 33 |
| control characters | 43 | <code>\curvearrowleft</code> (↶) | 27 | <code>\Delta</code> (Δ) | 29 |
| <code>\convolution</code> (∗) | 18 | <code>\curvearrowright</code> (↷) | 26 | <code>\delta</code> (δ) | 29 |
| <code>\coprod</code> (∏) | 18 | <code>\curvearrowright</code> (↷) | 26 | <code>\deltaup</code> (δ) | 30 |
| <code>\copyright</code> (©) | 7 | <code>\curvearrowleft</code> (↶) | 27 | <code>\Denarius</code> (Ⓓ) | 14 |
| <code>\corner</code> (⌞) | 13 | <code>\curvearrowright</code> (↷) | 27 | <code>\dental</code> (Ⓜ) | 12 |
| <code>\Corresponds</code> (≅) | 39 | <code>\curvearrowright</code> (↷) | 26 | derivative, partial | <i>see</i> <code>\partial</code> |
| <code>\corresponds</code> (≅) | 22 | <code>\Cutleft</code> (⌞) | 45 | <code>\descnode</code> (℄) | 41 |
| <code>\cos</code> (cos) | 29, 65 | <code>\Cutline</code> (---) | 45 | <code>\det</code> (det) | 29 |
| <code>\cosh</code> (cosh) | 29 | cutoff subtraction | <i>see</i> <code>\dotdiv</code> | <code>\devadventure</code> (Ⓒ) | 54 |
| <code>\cot</code> (cot) | 29 | <code>\Cutright</code> (⌞) | 45 | <code>\Dfourier</code> (∞) | 23 |
| <code>\coth</code> (coth) | 29 | | | <code>\dfourier</code> (∞) | 23 |
| <code>\counterplay</code> (↔) | 54 | | | <code>\DFT</code> (—) | 34 |
| Courier (PostScript font) | 14 | | | <code>\dft</code> (—) | 34 |
| CP1252 | 67 | | | <code>\DH</code> (Ⓓ) | 8 |

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| <code>\DH</code> (\mathbb{D}) | 8 |
| <code>\dh</code> (\mathbb{d}) | 8 |
| <code>\dh</code> (\mathbb{d}) | 8 |
| diacritics | <i>see</i> accents |
| diæresis | <i>see</i> accents |
| <code>\diagdown</code> (\diagdown) | 39 |
| <code>\diagdown</code> (\diagdown) | 38 |
| <code>\diagonal</code> (\nearrow) | 54 |
| <code>\diagup</code> (\diagup) | 39 |
| <code>\diagup</code> (\diagup) | 38 |
| <code>\diameter</code> (\emptyset) | 39 |
| <code>\diameter</code> (\emptyset) | 51 |
| <code>\Diamond</code> (\diamond) | 38 |
| <code>\Diamond</code> (\diamond) | 38 |
| <code>\diamond</code> (\diamond) | 16 |
| <code>\Diamondblack</code> (\blacklozenge) | 38 |
| <code>\Diamonddot</code> (\diamond) | 38 |
| <code>\DiamonddotLeft</code> (\Leftrightarrow) | 27 |
| <code>\Diamonddotleft</code> (\Leftrightarrow) | 27 |
| <code>\DiamonddotRight</code> (\Rrightarrow) | 27 |
| <code>\Diamonddotright</code> (\Rrightarrow) | 27 |
| <code>\DiamondLeft</code> (\Leftrightarrow) | 27 |
| <code>\Diamondleft</code> (\Leftrightarrow) | 27 |
| <code>\DiamondRight</code> (\Rrightarrow) | 27 |
| <code>\Diamondright</code> (\Rrightarrow) | 27 |
| diamonds | 48, 49 |
| diamonds (suit) | 38, 50 |
| <code>\DiamondShadowA</code> (\diamond) | 48 |
| <code>\DiamondShadowB</code> (\diamond) | 48 |
| <code>\DiamondShadowC</code> (\diamond) | 48 |
| <code>\Diamondshape</code> (\diamond) | 48 |
| <code>\DiamondSolid</code> (\blacklozenge) | 49 |
| <code>\diamondsuit</code> (\diamond) | 38 |
| <code>\diatop</code> | 13, 60 |
| <code>\diaunder</code> | 13, 60 |
| dice | 53, 55 |
| dictionary symbols | <i>see</i> phonetic symbols |
| died | <i>see</i> <code>\textdied</code> |
| differential, inexact | <i>see</i> <code>\dbar</code> |
| <code>\digamma</code> (\mathbb{F}) | 29 |
| digits | 39 |
| circled | 47 |
| LCD | 41 |
| Mayan | 39 |
| old-style | 14 |
| segmented | 41 |
| <code>\dim</code> (dim) | 29 |
| <code>\ding</code> | 8, 45–50 |
| <code>dingautolist</code> | 47 |
| <code>dingbat</code> (package) | 45, 46, 50, 56, 69, 70 |
| dingbat symbols | 45–50 |
| discount | <i>see</i> <code>\textdiscount</code> |
| <code>\displaystyle</code> | 58, 60, 65 |
| ditto marks | <i>see</i> <code>\textquotedbl</code> |
| <code>\div</code> (\div) | 16 |
| <code>\divdot</code> (\div) | 18 |
| <code>\divideontimes</code> (\ast) | 18 |
| <code>\divideontimes</code> (\ast) | 16 |
| <code>\divides</code> (\parallel) | 22 |

| | |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| division | 16, 35 |
| division times | <i>see</i> <code>\divideontimes</code> |
| divorced ... | <i>see</i> <code>\textdivorced</code> |
| <code>\DJ</code> (Ð) | 8 |
| <code>\dj</code> (ð) | 8 |
| <code>\dlbari</code> (‡) | 10 |
| <code>\DLE</code> (►) | 43 |
| <code>\dlsh</code> (⌋) | 27 |
| does not divide | <i>see</i> <code>\nmid</code> |
| does not exist ... | <i>see</i> <code>\nexists</code> |
| dollar | <i>see</i> <code>\textdollar</code> |
| dollar sign | <i>see</i> <code>\\$</code> |
| <code>\Dontwash</code> (☹) | 52 |
| <code>\dot</code> (●) | 34 |
| dot symbols | 37, 38 |
| <code>\dotcup</code> (∪) | 57 |
| <code>\dotdiv</code> (÷) | 18 |
| <code>\Doteq</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\doteqdot</code> |
| <code>\doteq</code> (≐) | 21 |
| <code>\doteqdot</code> (≐) | 21 |
| dotless <i>i</i> (<i>ı</i>) | |
| math mode | 34, 38 |
| text mode | 11 |
| dotless <i>j</i> (<i>ȷ</i>) | |
| math mode | 34, 38 |
| text mode | 11 |
| <code>\dotplus</code> (⊕) | 18 |
| <code>\dotplus</code> (⊕) | 16 |
| <code>\dots</code> (...) | 7 |
| dots (ellipses) . | 7, 37, 38, 59–60 |
| <code>\dotsb</code> (...) | 37 |
| <code>\dotsc</code> (...) | 37 |
| <code>\dotseq</code> (≐) | 22 |
| <code>\dotsi</code> (...) | 37 |
| <code>\dotsint</code> (∫⋯∫) | 20 |
| <code>\dotsm</code> (...) | 37 |
| <code>\dotso</code> (...) | 37 |
| dotted union (∪̇) | 65 |
| <code>\dottimes</code> (×̇) | 18 |
| <code>\double</code> | 33 |
| <code>\doublebarwedge</code> (⌞) | 18 |
| <code>\doublebarwedge</code> (⌞̄) | 16 |
| <code>\doublecap</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\Cap</code> |
| <code>\doublecap</code> (⊔) | 18 |
| <code>\doublecup</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\Cup</code> |
| <code>\doublecup</code> (⊔) | 18 |
| <code>\doublepawns</code> (♞) | 54 |
| <code>\DOWNarrow</code> (▼) | 51 |
| <code>\Downarrow</code> (⇓) | 26, 32 |
| <code>\downarrow</code> | 65 |
| <code>\downarrow</code> (↓) | 26, 32 |
| <code>\downbracketfill</code> | 61 |
| <code>\downdownarrows</code> (⇓) | 27 |
| <code>\downdownarrows</code> (⇓) | 26 |
| <code>\downdownharpoons</code> (⇓) | 28 |
| Downes, Michael J. | 29, 70 |
| <code>\downharpoonleft</code> (↵) | 28 |
| <code>\downharpoonleft</code> (↵) | 26 |
| <code>\downharpoonright</code> (↴) | 28 |
| <code>\downharpoonright</code> (↴) | 26 |
| <code>\downp</code> (˘) | 13 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <code>\downparenthfill</code> | 61 |
| <code>\downt</code> (τ) | 13 |
| <code>\downtouparrow</code> (\Downarrow) | 27 |
| <code>\downuparrows</code> (\Uparrow) | 27 |
| <code>\downupharpoons</code> (\Updownarrow) | 28 |
| <code>\drsh</code> (\hookrightarrow) | 27 |
| <code>\dsfont</code> (package) | 40, 69 |
| <code>\dz</code> (\mathfrak{d}) | 10 |

E

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| e (esvect package option) | 37 |
| \e (e) | 31 |
| ε -TEX | 32 |
| \Earth (\oplus) | 42 |
| \Earth (δ) | 42 |
| \earth (δ) | 41 |
| \Ecommerce ($@$) | 14 |
| \EightAsterisk ($*$) | 47 |
| \EightFlowerPetal ($\text{\textcircled{*}}$) | 47 |
| \EightFlowerPetalRemoved ($\text{\textcircled{*}}$) | 47 |
| \eighthnote ($\text{\textcircled{♯}}$) | 51 |
| \EightStar ($\text{\textcircled{*}}$) | 47 |
| \EightStarBold ($\text{\textcircled{*}}$) | 47 |
| \EightStarConvex ($\text{\textcircled{*}}$) | 47 |
| \EightStarTaper ($\text{\textcircled{*}}$) | 47 |
| \ejective ($\text{\textcircled{?}}$) | 10 |
| electrical symbols | 41 |
| electromotive force (\mathcal{E}) | <i>see</i> |
| alphabets, math | |
| \ell (ℓ) | 30 |
| \Ellipse (\bigcirc) | 49 |
| ellipses (dots) | 7, 37, 38, 59–60 |
| ellipses (ovals) | 49 |
| \EllipseShadow (\bigcirc) | 49 |
| \EllipseSolid (\bullet) | 49 |
| \EM (\downarrow) | 43 |
| \Email ($\text{\textcircled{✉}}$) | 43 |
| \Emailct ($\text{\textcircled{✉}}$) | 43 |
| \emgma (\mathfrak{m}) | 10 |
| \emptyset (\emptyset) | 38 |
| end of proof | 38 |
| \ending (\perp) | 54 |
| \eng (η) | 10 |
| engineering symbols | 41, 43 |
| \engma (\mathfrak{m}) | 10 |
| \ENQ (\clubsuit) | 43 |
| entails | <i>see</i> \models |
| enter | <i>see</i> carriage return |
| \Envelope ($\text{\textcircled{\boxtimes}}$) | 50 |
| \enya (\mathfrak{n}) | 10 |
| \EOT (\blacklozenge) | 43 |
| \epsi (ε) | 10 |
| \epsilon (ϵ) | 29 |
| \epsilonup (ϵ) | 30 |
| \eqbumped (\varr) | 22 |
| \eqcirc (\equiv) | 22 |
| \eqcirc (\equiv) | 21 |
| \Eqcolon ($\text{\textasciitilde{=}}$) | 22 |
| \eqcolon ($\text{\textasciitilde{=}}$) | 22 |

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>\eqcolon (=:)</code> | 22 | <code>\fatslash (/)</code> | 17 | <code>\FilledTriangleUp (▲)</code> | 48 |
| <code>\Eqqcolon (=::)</code> | 22 | <code>\FAX (FAX)</code> | 43 | <code>\FilledWeakRainCloud (☂)</code> | 53 |
| <code>\eqqcolon (=)</code> | 22 | <code>\fax (fax)</code> | 43 | <code>\fint (f)</code> | 20 |
| <code>\eqsim (≈)</code> | 22 | <code>\Faxmachine (☎)</code> | 43 | <code>\fint (f)</code> | 20 |
| <code>\eqslantgtr (≳)</code> | 25 | <code>fc (package)</code> | 8, 11 | <code>\Finv (⊢)</code> | 31 |
| <code>\eqslantgtr (≳)</code> | 24 | <code>fclfont (package)</code> | 69 | <code>\Finv (⊢)</code> | 31 |
| <code>\eqslantless (≲)</code> | 25 | <code>feet</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\prime</code> and <code>\textquotesingle</code> | <code>\Fire (🔥)</code> | 53 |
| <code>\eqslantless (≲)</code> | 24 | <code>\FEMALE (♀)</code> | 43 | <i>fish hook</i> | <i>see</i> <code>\strictif</code> |
| <code>\equal (=)</code> | 54 | <code>\Female (♀)</code> | 43 | <code>\FiveFlowerOpen (✿)</code> | 47 |
| <code>\equalsfill</code> | 16, 61 | <code>\female (♀)</code> | 43 | <code>\FiveFlowerPetal (🌸)</code> | 47 |
| <i>equilibrium</i> | <i>see</i> <code>\rightleftharpoons</code> | <code>\FemaleFemale (♀♀)</code> | 43 | <code>\FiveStar (★)</code> | 47 |
| <code>\equiv (≡)</code> | 16, 21 | <code>\FemaleMale (♀♂)</code> | 43 | <code>\FiveStarCenterOpen (☆)</code> | 47 |
| <code>\er (æ)</code> | 10 | <i>Feynman slashed character notation</i> | 58 | <code>\FiveStarConvex (★)</code> | 47 |
| <code>\ESC (←)</code> | 43 | <code>\FF (♀)</code> | 43 | <code>\FiveStarLines (☆)</code> | 47 |
| <i>escapable characters</i> | 7 | <code>\FHBOLOGO (☒)</code> | 52 | <code>\FiveStarOpen (☆)</code> | 47 |
| <code>\esh (f)</code> | 10 | <code>\FHBOlogo (☒)</code> | 52 | <code>\FiveStarOpenCircled (⬤)</code> | 47 |
| <code>\esh (J)</code> | 10 | <code>\file (⇔)</code> | 54 | <code>\FiveStarOpenDotted (★)</code> | 47 |
| <code>esint (package)</code> | 20, 69 | <code>\FilledBigCircle (●)</code> | 48 | <code>\FiveStarOutline (★)</code> | 47 |
| <code>\Estatically (▲)</code> | 44 | <code>\FilledBigDiamondshape (◆)</code> | 48 | <code>\FiveStarOutlineHeavy (★)</code> | 47 |
| <i>estimated</i> | <i>see</i> <code>\textestimated</code> | <code>\FilledBigSquare (■)</code> | 48 | <code>\FiveStarShadow (☆)</code> | 47 |
| <code>esvect (package)</code> | 37, 69 | <code>\FilledBigTriangleDown (▼)</code> | 48 | <code>\Fixedbearing (↗)</code> | 43 |
| <code>\eta (η)</code> | 29 | <code>\FilledBigTriangleLeft (◀)</code> | 48 | <code>\fixedddots (⋯)</code> | 37 |
| <code>\etaup (η)</code> | 30 | <code>\FilledBigTriangleRight (▶)</code> | 48 | <code>\fixedvdots (⋮)</code> | 37 |
| <code>\ETB (†)</code> | 43 | <code>\FilledBigTriangleUp (▲)</code> | 48 | <i>fixmath (package)</i> | 66 |
| <code>\etc ()</code> | 54 | <code>\FilledCircle (●)</code> | 48 | <code>\fj (fj)</code> | 10 |
| <code>\eth (ð)</code> | 38 | <code>\FilledCloud (☁)</code> | 53 | <code>\Flag (🚩)</code> | 53 |
| <code>\eth (ð)</code> | 10 | <code>\FilledDiamondShadowA (◆)</code> | 48 | <code>\flap (r)</code> | 10 |
| <code>\eth (ð)</code> | 10 | <code>\FilledDiamondShadowC (◆)</code> | 48 | <code>\flapr (r)</code> | 10 |
| <code>\ETX (♥)</code> | 43 | <code>\FilledDiamondshape (◆)</code> | 48 | <code>\flat (b)</code> | 38, 51 |
| <i>eufrak (package)</i> | 40 | <code>\FilledHut (🏠)</code> | 53 | <code>\Flatsteel (—)</code> | 43 |
| <i>Euler Roman</i> | 30 | <code>\FilledRainCloud (☁)</code> | 53 | <i>florin</i> | <i>see</i> <code>\textflorin</code> |
| <code>\EUR (€)</code> | 14 | <code>\FilledSectioningDiamond (⬢)</code> | 53 | <i>flowers</i> | 47, 48 |
| <code>\EURcr (€)</code> | 14 | <code>\FilledSmallCircle (●)</code> | 48 | <code>\Fog (🌫)</code> | 53 |
| <code>\EURdig (€)</code> | 14 | <code>\FilledSmallDiamondshape (◆)</code> | 48 | <i>font encodings</i> | 6 |
| <code>\EURhv (€)</code> | 14 | <code>\FilledSmallSquare (■)</code> | 48 | 7-bit | 6 |
| <code>\euro</code> | 14 | <code>\FilledSmallTriangleDown (▼)</code> | 48 | 8-bit | 6 |
| <i>euro signs</i> | 14 | <code>\FilledSmallTriangleLeft (◀)</code> | 48 | ASCII | 69 |
| blackboard bold | 40 | <code>\FilledSmallTriangleRight (▶)</code> | 48 | document | 67 |
| <i>eurosym (package)</i> | 14, 69, 70 | <code>\FilledSmallTriangleUp (▲)</code> | 48 | Latin 1 | 69 |
| <code>\EURtm (€)</code> | 14 | <code>\FilledSnowCloud (☁)</code> | 53 | limiting scope of | 6 |
| <i>euscript (package)</i> | 40, 69, 70 | <code>\FilledSquare (■)</code> | 48 | LY1 | 6 |
| <i>evaluated at ()</i> | 32 | <code>\FilledSquareShadowA (■)</code> | 48 | OT1 | 6, 8, 11, 66, 67 |
| <i>exclusive or</i> | 55 | <code>\FilledSquareShadowC (■)</code> | 48 | OT2 | 55 |
| <code>\exists (∃)</code> | 31 | <code>\filledsquarewithdots (◼)</code> | 50 | T1 | 6, 8, 11, 67 |
| <code>\exists (∃)</code> | 30 | <code>\FilledSunCloud (☀)</code> | 53 | T4 | 8, 11 |
| <code>\exp (exp)</code> | 29 | <code>\FilledTriangleDown (▼)</code> | 48 | <i>fontdef.dtx (file)</i> | 57, 59 |
| <code>\Explosionsafe (💣)</code> | 44 | <code>\FilledTriangleLeft (◀)</code> | 48 | <i>fontenc (package)</i> | 6, 8, 11, 67 |
| <i>extensible accents</i> | 35–37, 60–61 | <code>\FilledTriangleRight (▶)</code> | 48 | <code>\fontencoding</code> | 6 |
| <i>extensible arrows</i> | 35–37 | <code>\Filling (v)</code> | 30 | <i>fonts, PostScript</i> | |
| <i>extensible tildes</i> | 35, 37 | | | Courier | 14 |
| <i>extension characters</i> | 28 | | | Helvetica | 14 |
| <code>\eye (👁)</code> | 50 | | | Symbol | 30, 55 |
| <code>\EyesDollar (\$)</code> | 14 | | | Times | 14 |
| F | | | | Type 1 | 64 |
| <i>f (esvect package option)</i> | 37 | | | Zapf Chancery | 40 |
| <code>\fallingdotseq (≐)</code> | 22 | | | Zapf Dingbats | 45, 47 |
| <code>\fallingdotseq (≐)</code> | 21 | | | <code>\Football (⚽)</code> | 49 |
| <code>\FallingEdge (⌋)</code> | 41 | | | <code>\forall (∀)</code> | 30 |
| <code>\fatslash (\\)</code> | 17 | | | | |
| <code>\fatsemi (§)</code> | 17 | | | | |

| | |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>\Force</code> (↓) | 43 |
| <code>\Forward</code> (▶) | 52 |
| <code>\ForwardToEnd</code> (▶) | 52 |
| <code>\ForwardToIndex</code> (▶▶) | 52 |
| <code>\FourAsterisk</code> (✱) | 47 |
| <code>\FourClowerOpen</code> (⌘) | 47 |
| <code>\FourClowerSolid</code> (♣) | 47 |
| <code>\Fourier</code> (—○) | 23 |
| <code>\fourier</code> (○—) | 23 |
| Fourier transform (\mathcal{F}) | <i>see</i> |
| alphabets, math | |
| <code>\FourStar</code> (✦) | 47 |
| <code>\FourStarOpen</code> (✧) | 47 |
| <code>\fourth</code> (////) | 39 |
| fractions | 39 |
| fraktur ... | <i>see</i> alphabets, math |
| <code>\frown</code> (⋈) | 21 |
| <code>\frownie</code> (☹) | 51 |
| <code>\Frowny</code> (☹) | 52 |
| <code>\FS</code> (L) | 43 |
| <code>\FullFHBO</code> (⚙) | 52 |
| <code>\fullmoon</code> (○) | 42 |
| <code>\fullmoon</code> (○) | 41 |
| <code>\fullnote</code> (♮) | 51 |

G

| | |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <code>\G</code> (■) | 11 |
| <code>g</code> (esvect package option) ... | 37 |
| <code>\Game</code> (○) | 31 |
| <code>\Game</code> (◐) | 31 |
| <code>\Gamma</code> (Γ) | 29 |
| <code>\gamma</code> (γ) | 29 |
| <code>\gammaup</code> (γ) | 30 |
| <code>\gcd</code> (gcd) | 29 |
| <code>\ge</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\geq</code> |
| <code>\Gemini</code> (♊) | 42 |
| <code>\Gemini</code> (♊) | 42 |
| <code>\gemini</code> (♊) | 42 |
| genealogical symbols | 51 |
| <code>\geneuro</code> (€) | 14 |
| <code>\geneuronarrow</code> (€) | 14 |
| <code>\geneurowide</code> (€) | 14 |
| <code>gensymb</code> (package) | 39 |
| <code>\Gentsroom</code> (♂) | 49 |
| geometric shapes | 48, 49 |
| <code>\geq</code> (≥) | 25 |
| <code>\geq</code> (≥) | 24, 25 |
| <code>\geqq</code> (≥) | 25 |
| <code>\geqq</code> (≥) | 24 |
| <code>\geqslant</code> (≥) | 24 |
| <code>\gets</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\leftarrow</code> |
| <code>\gg</code> (≫) | 25 |
| <code>\gg</code> (≫) | 24 |
| <code>\ggcurly</code> (≫) | 22 |
| <code>\ggg</code> (≫) | 25 |
| <code>\ggg</code> (≫ vs. ≫) | 56 |
| <code>\ggg</code> (≫) | 24 |
| <code>\gggtr</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\ggg</code> |
| Gibbons, Jeremy | 70 |
| <code>\gimel</code> (ג) | 30 |
| <code>\girl</code> (♀) | 42 |

| | |
|----------------------------------------|------------|
| <code>\glotstop</code> (ʔ) | 10 |
| <code>\glottal</code> (ʔ) | 10 |
| <code>\gluon</code> (⚡) | 41 |
| <code>\gnapprox</code> (≈) | 25 |
| <code>\gnapprox</code> (≈) | 24 |
| <code>\gneq</code> (≥) | 25 |
| <code>\gneq</code> (≥) | 24 |
| <code>\gneqq</code> (≥) | 25 |
| <code>\gneqq</code> (≥) | 24 |
| <code>\gnsim</code> (≈) | 25 |
| <code>\gnsim</code> (≈) | 24 |
| graphics (package) | 57 |
| graphicx (package) | 57 |
| <code>\grave</code> (◌̀) | 34 |
| greater-than signs | <i>see</i> |
| inequalities | |
| Greek | 29, 30 |
| blackboard bold | 40 |
| bold | 29, 65 |
| upright | 30 |
| <code>\GS</code> (↔) | 43 |
| <code>\gtrapprox</code> (≈) | 25 |
| <code>\gtrapprox</code> (≈) | 24 |
| <code>\gtrdot</code> (⋗) | 25 |
| <code>\gtrdot</code> (⋗) | 24 |
| <code>\gtreqless</code> (≈) | 25 |
| <code>\gtreqless</code> (≈) | 24 |
| <code>\gtreqqlless</code> (≈) | 25 |
| <code>\gtreqqlless</code> (≈) | 24 |
| <code>\gtrless</code> (≥) | 25 |
| <code>\gtrless</code> (≥) | 24 |
| <code>\gtrsim</code> (≥) | 25 |
| <code>\gtrsim</code> (≥) | 24 |
| <code>\guillemotleft</code> («) | 8, 68 |
| <code>\guillemotright</code> (») | 8, 68 |
| <code>\guilsinglleft</code> (‹) | 8 |
| <code>\guilsinglright</code> (›) | 8 |
| <code>\gvertneqq</code> (≧) | 25 |
| <code>\gvertneqq</code> (≧) | 24 |

H

| | |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>\H</code> (■) | 11 |
| <code>h</code> (esvect package option) ... | 37 |
| háček | <i>see</i> accents |
| <code>\Hail</code> (⚡) | 53 |
| <code>\HalfCircleLeft</code> (◐) | 49 |
| <code>\HalfCircleRight</code> (◑) | 49 |
| <code>\HalfFilledHut</code> (◑) | 53 |
| <code>\halflength</code> (·) | 13 |
| <code>\halfnote</code> (♮) | 51 |
| <code>\HalfSun</code> (☀) | 53 |
| Hamiltonian (\mathcal{H}) | <i>see</i> alphabets, math |
| <code>\HandCuffLeft</code> (🔒) | 46 |
| <code>\HandCuffLeftUp</code> (🔒) | 46 |
| <code>\HandCuffRight</code> (🔓) | 46 |
| <code>\HandCuffRightUp</code> (🔓) | 46 |
| <code>\HandLeft</code> (👉) | 46 |
| <code>\HandLeftUp</code> (👉) | 46 |
| <code>\HandPencilLeft</code> (✍) | 46 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <code>\HandRight</code> (👉) | 46 |
| <code>\HandRightUp</code> (👉) | 46 |
| hands | 46 |
| <code>\Handwash</code> (🧼) | 52 |
| harpoons | 26, 28 |
| <code>\hash</code> (#) | 39 |
| hash mark | <i>see</i> <code>\#</code> |
| <code>\hat</code> (◌̂) | 34 |
| <code>\hausab</code> (B) | 10 |
| <code>\hausab</code> (b) | 10 |
| <code>\hausad</code> (D) | 10 |
| <code>\hausad</code> (d) | 10 |
| <code>\hausak</code> (K) | 10 |
| <code>\hausak</code> (k) | 10 |
| <code>\HBar</code> (—) | 48 |
| <code>\hbar</code> (ħ) | 30, 31, 57 |
| <code>\Heart</code> (♥) | 52 |
| hearts (suit) | 38, 50 |
| <code>\heartsuit</code> (♥) | 38 |
| Hebrew | 30, 40 |
| Helvetica (PostScript font) .. | 14 |
| <code>\HERMAPHRODITE</code> (♂) | 43 |
| <code>\Hermaphrodite</code> (♀) | 43 |
| <code>\hexagon</code> (◻) | 48 |
| <code>\Hexasteel</code> (⬛) | 43 |
| <code>\hexstar</code> (✳) | 47 |
| <code>\HF</code> (≈) | 41 |
| Hilbert space (\mathcal{H}) | <i>see</i> alphabets, math |
| <code>\hill</code> (■) | 13 |
| <code>\hksqrt</code> (√) | 59 |
| Holt, Alexander | 1, 69 |
| <code>\hom</code> (hom) | 29 |
| <code>\hookb</code> (b) | 10 |
| <code>\hookd</code> (d') | 10 |
| <code>\hookd</code> (d) | 10 |
| <code>\hookg</code> (g) | 10 |
| <code>\hookh</code> (fi) | 10 |
| <code>\hookheng</code> (fj) | 10 |
| <code>\hookleftarrow</code> (←) | 26 |
| <code>\hookreversepsilon</code> (↵) | 10 |
| <code>\hookrightarrow</code> (→) | 26 |
| Horn, Berthold | 40 |
| <code>\hslash</code> (ħ) | 31 |
| <code>\HT</code> (o) | 43 |
| Hungarian umlaut | <i>see</i> accents |
| <code>\Hut</code> (◑) | 53 |
| <code>\hv</code> (hv) | 10 |

I

| | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| <code>\i</code> (i) | 11 |
| <code>\ibar</code> (i) | 10 |
| IBM | 43, 67 |
| <code>\IceMountain</code> (Δ) | 53 |
| <code>\iddots</code> (⋯) | 38, 60 |
| <code>\idotsint</code> (∫⋯f) | 19, 20 |
| <code>\iff</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\Longleftarrow</code> |
| ifsym (package) | 41, 48, 53, 56, 69, 70 |
| <code>\iiiint</code> (∫∫∫∫) | 19, 20 |
| <code>\iiiint</code> (∫∫∫∫) | 20 |

$\backslash iiiiint$ (\iiint) 19
 $\backslash iiiiint$ (\iiint) 19, 20
 $\backslash iiiiint$ (\iiint) 20
 $\backslash iint$ (\iint) 19
 $\backslash iint$ (\iint) 19, 20
 $\backslash iint$ (\iint) 20
 $\backslash Im$ (\Im) 30
 $\backslash im$ (j) 31
 $\backslash imath$ (i) 30, 34
 $\backslash impliedby$ *see* $\backslash Longleftarrow$
 $\backslash implies$ *see* $\backslash Longrightarrow$
and $\backslash vdash$
 $\backslash in$ (ϵ) 31
 $\backslash in$ (ϵ) 30
inches *see* $\backslash second$ *and*
 $\backslash textquotedbl$
independence
 probabilistic 58
 statistical 58
 stochastic *see* $\backslash bot$
 $\backslash independent$ (\perp) 59
 $\backslash Industry$ (♂) 49
inequalities 7, 24, 25
inexact differential .. *see* $\backslash dbar$
 $\backslash inf$ (\inf) 29
 $\backslash Info$ (\mathbb{I}) 49
information symbols 49
informer symbols 54
 $\backslash infty$ (∞) 39
 $\backslash infty$ (∞) 38
 $\backslash injlim$ (injlim) 29
 $\backslash inplus$ (€) 21
 $\backslash int$ (\int) 19
 $\backslash int$ (\int) 18
integers (\mathbb{Z}) *see* alphabets, math
integrals 18–20, 58
 $\backslash intercal$ (\intercal) 16
 $\backslash interleave$ (\lll) 17
intersection *see* $\backslash cap$
 $\backslash Interval$ (Ⓢ) 53
 $\backslash inva$ (Ⓢ) 10
 $\backslash invamp$ (Ⓢ) 17
 $\backslash invdiameter$ (Ⓢ) 51
 $\backslash inve$ (Ⓢ) 8
 $\backslash InversTransformHoriz$ (Ⓢ) 23
 $\backslash InversTransformVert$ (Ⓢ) 23
 $\backslash invf$ (j) 10
 $\backslash invglotstop$ (Ⓢ) 10
 $\backslash invh$ (q) 10
 $\backslash invlegr$ (l) 10
 $\backslash invm$ (u) 10
 $\backslash invneg$ ($-$) 21
 $\backslash invr$ (i) 10
 $\backslash invscr$ (Ⓢ) 10
 $\backslash invscripta$ (v) 10
 $\backslash invv$ (Λ) 10
 $\backslash invw$ (Ⓢ) 10
 $\backslash invy$ (Ⓢ) 10
 $\backslash iota$ (ι) 29
 $\backslash iotaup$ (ι) 30
 $\backslash ipagamma$ (Ⓢ) 10

$\backslash IroningI$ (Ⓢ) 52
 $\backslash IroningII$ (Ⓢ) 52
 $\backslash IroningIII$ (Ⓢ) 52
 $\backslash Irritant$ (Ⓢ) 53
 $\backslash ismodeledby$ (Ⓢ) 57
ISO character entities 67
isoent (package) 67

J

$\backslash j$ (j) 11
 $\backslash JackStar$ (Ⓢ) 47
 $\backslash JackStarBold$ (Ⓢ) 47
Jewish star 47
 $\backslash jmath$ (j) 30, 34
 $\backslash Joch$ (Ⓢ) 53
 $\backslash Join$ (Ⓢ) 21
 $\backslash joinrel$ 57
 $\backslash Jupiter$ (Ⓢ) 42
 $\backslash Jupiter$ (Ⓢ) 42
 $\backslash jupiter$ (Ⓢ) 41

K

$\backslash k$ (Ⓢ) 11
 $\backslash kappa$ (κ) 29
 $\backslash kappaup$ (κ) 30
 $\backslash ker$ (\ker) 29
 $\backslash Keyboard$ (Ⓢ) 43
king *see* chess symbols
knight *see* chess symbols
Knuth, Donald E. 6, 67, 70
 symbols by 49, 51
 $\backslash kreuz$ (Ⓢ) 51
 $\backslash kside$ (Ⓢ) 54
 $\backslash Kutline$ (Ⓢ) 45



















L

$\backslash L$ (L) 8
 $\backslash l$ (l) 8
 $\backslash labdentalnas$ (Ⓢ) 10
 $\backslash labvel$ 13
 $\backslash Ladiesroom$ (Ⓢ) 49
Lagrangian (\mathcal{L}) . *see* alphabets,
 math
 $\backslash Lambda$ (Λ) 29
 $\backslash lambda$ (λ) 29
 $\backslash lambdabar$ (Ⓢ) 38
 $\backslash lambdaslash$ (Ⓢ) 38
 $\backslash lambdaup$ (λ) 30
Lamport, Leslie 69, 70
 $\backslash land$ *see* $\backslash wedge$
 $\backslash landdownint$ (Ⓢ) 20
 $\backslash landupint$ (Ⓢ) 20
 $\backslash Langle$ (Ⓢ) 40
 $\backslash lAngle$ (Ⓢ) 33
 $\backslash langle$ (Ⓢ) 32
 $\backslash Laplace$ (Ⓢ) 23
 $\backslash laplace$ (Ⓢ) 23
Laplace transform (\mathcal{L}) *see*
 alphabets, math

$\backslash largepencil$ (Ⓢ) 45

$\backslash larrowfill$ 36
 $\backslash Laserbeam$ (Ⓢ) 44
 $\backslash LaTeX$ 1,
 6, 29, 32, 35, 37, 38, 45, 54,
 55, 57–61, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70
 $\backslash LaTeX 2\epsilon$ 1, 6,
 7, 14–16, 21, 23, 26, 34, 37,
 38, 40, 52, 55–60, 64, 66–68,
 70
 $\backslash latexsym$ (package) 16, 21, 23, 26,
 38, 55, 69, 70
 $\backslash latfric$ (Ⓢ) 10
Latin 1 6, 67, 69
 table 68
laundry symbols 52
 $\backslash Lbag$ (Ⓢ) 31
 $\backslash lbag$ (Ⓢ) 31
 $\backslash lbbbrack$ (Ⓢ) 32
 $\backslash Lbrack$ (Ⓢ) 40
 $\backslash lBrack$ (Ⓢ) 33
LCD digits 41
 $\backslash lCeil$ (Ⓢ) 33
 $\backslash lceil$ (Ⓢ) 32
 $\backslash lcm$ (Ⓢ) 65
 $\backslash lcorners$ (Ⓢ) 31
 $\backslash ldotp$ (Ⓢ) 37
 $\backslash ldots$ (Ⓢ) 37
 $\backslash le$ *see* $\backslash leq$
 $\backslash leadsto$ (Ⓢ) 21, 26
leaf *see* $\backslash textleaf$
 $\backslash left$ 32, 33
 $\backslash LEFTarrow$ (Ⓢ) 51
 $\backslash Leftarrow$ (Ⓢ) 16, 26
 $\backslash leftarrow$ (Ⓢ) 27
 $\backslash leftarrow$ (Ⓢ) 26
 $\backslash leftarrowtail$ (Ⓢ) 26
 $\backslash leftarrowtriangle$ (Ⓢ) 27
 $\backslash leftbarharpoon$ (Ⓢ) 28
 $\backslash LEFTCIRCLE$ (Ⓢ) 51
 $\backslash LEFTcircle$ (Ⓢ) 51
 $\backslash Leftcircle$ (Ⓢ) 51
 $\backslash leftharpoondown$ (Ⓢ) 28
 $\backslash leftharpoondown$ (Ⓢ) 26
 $\backslash leftharpoonup$ (Ⓢ) 28
 $\backslash leftharpoonup$ (Ⓢ) 26
 $\backslash leftleftarrows$ (Ⓢ) 27
 $\backslash leftleftarrows$ (Ⓢ) 26
 $\backslash leftleftharpoons$ (Ⓢ) 28
 $\backslash leftmoon$ (Ⓢ) 42
 $\backslash leftmoon$ (Ⓢ) 41
 $\backslash leftp$ (Ⓢ) 13
 $\backslash leftpointright$ (Ⓢ) 46
 $\backslash Leftrightarrow$ (Ⓢ) 26
 $\backslash leftrightarrow$ (Ⓢ) 27
 $\backslash leftrightarrow$ (Ⓢ) 26
 $\backslash leftrightarroweq$ (Ⓢ) 27
 $\backslash leftrightarrows$ (Ⓢ) 27
 $\backslash leftrightarrows$ (Ⓢ) 26
 $\backslash leftrightarrowtriangle$ (Ⓢ) 27
 $\backslash leftrightarrowtriangle$ (Ⓢ) 28
 $\backslash leftrightarrowpoons$ (Ⓢ) 28
 $\backslash leftrightarrowpoons$ (Ⓢ) 26

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| <code>\leftrightharpoons</code> | 36 | <code>lightbulb10.2602gf</code> (file) | 62 | <code>\longmapsfrom</code> (\longleftrightarrow) | 27 |
| <code>\leftrightsquigarrow</code> (\leftrightsquigarrow) | 27 | <code>lightbulb10.dvi</code> (file) | 62 | <code>\Longmapsto</code> (\Longrightarrow) | 27 |
| <code>\leftrightsquigarrow</code> (\leftrightsquigarrow) | 26 | <code>lightbulb10.mf</code> (file) | 62–64 | <code>\longmapsto</code> (\mapsto) | 26 |
| <code>\Leftscissors</code> (\Leftscissors) | 45 | <code>lightbulb10.tfm</code> (file) | 64 | <code>\LongPulseHigh</code> (\sqcup) | 41 |
| <code>\leftslice</code> (\leftslice) | 17 | <code>\Lightning</code> (\z vs. $\text{\textit{L}}$) | 56 | <code>\LongPulseLow</code> (\sqcap) | 41 |
| <code>\leftsquigarrow</code> (\leftsquigarrow) | 27 | <code>\Lightning</code> (\z) | 43 | <code>\Longrightarrow</code> (\Longrightarrow) | 26 |
| <code>\leftsquigarrow</code> (\leftsquigarrow) | 27 | <code>\Lightning</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 53 | <code>\longrightarrow</code> (\longrightarrow) | 26 |
| <code>\leftt</code> (\rightarrow) | 13 | <code>\lightning</code> (\z vs. $\text{\textit{L}}$) | 56 | <code>\looparrowdownleft</code> (\hookleftarrow) | 27 |
| <code>\leftthreetimes</code> (\times) | 39 | <code>\lightning</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 56 | <code>\looparrowdownright</code> (\hookrightarrow) | 27 |
| <code>\leftthreetimes</code> (\times) | 16 | <code>\lightning</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 51 | <code>\looparrowleft</code> (\looparrowleft) | 27 |
| <code>\leftthumbsdown</code> (\leftthumbsdown) | 46 | <code>\lim</code> (lim) | 29, 65 | <code>\looparrowleft</code> (\looparrowleft) | 26 |
| <code>\leftthumbsup</code> (\leftthumbsup) | 46 | <code>\liminf</code> (lim inf) | 29, 65 | <code>\looparrowright</code> (\looparrowright) | 27 |
| <code>\lefttorightarrow</code> (\rightarrow) | 27 | limits | 29 | <code>\looparrowright</code> (\looparrowright) | 26 |
| <code>\Lefttorque</code> (\Lefttorque) | 43 | <code>\limsup</code> (lim sup) | 29, 65 | <code>\Loosebearing</code> (Δ) | 43 |
| <code>\leftturn</code> (\rightarrow) | 51 | linear implication | <i>see</i> <code>\multimap</code> | <code>\lor</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\vee</code> |
| <code>\legm</code> ($\text{\textit{u}}$) | 10 | <code>\Lineload</code> ($\text{\textit{u}}$) | 43 | <code>\LowerDiamond</code> (\blacklozenge) | 48 |
| <code>\legr</code> ($\text{\textit{r}}$) | 10 | linguistic symbols | 8–10 | lowering | <i>see</i> <code>\textit{lowering}</code> |
| <code>\length</code> ($\text{\textit{i}}$) | 13 | <code>\lJoin</code> (\Join) | 22 | <code>\lozenge</code> (\lozenge) | 38 |
| <code>\Leo</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 42 | <code>\ll</code> (\ll) | 25 | <code>\Lparen</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 40 |
| <code>\leo</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 42 | <code>\ll</code> (\ll) | 24 | <code>\lrcorner</code> (\lrcorner) | 31 |
| <code>\leq</code> (\leq) | 25 | <code>\llap</code> | 59 | <code>\lrcorner</code> (\lrcorner) | 31 |
| <code>\leq</code> (\leq) | 24, 25 | <code>\llbracket</code> (\llbracket) | 32 | <code>\lrJoin</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\Join</code> |
| <code>\leqq</code> (\leqq) | 25 | <code>\llceil</code> (\llceil) | 31 | <code>\lrtimes</code> (\rtimes) | 22 |
| <code>\leqq</code> (\leqq) | 24 | <code>\llcorner</code> (\llcorner) | 31 | <code>\Lsh</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 27 |
| <code>\leqslant</code> (\leqslant) | 24 | <code>\llcorner</code> (\llcorner) | 31 | <code>\Lsh</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 26 |
| less-than signs | <i>see</i> inequalities | <code>\llcurly</code> (\llcurly) | 22 | <code>\Lsteel</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 43 |
| <code>\lessapprox</code> (\lessapprox) | 25 | <code>\Lleftarrow</code> (\Leftarrow) | 26 | <code>\ltimes</code> (\ltimes) | 18 |
| <code>\lessapprox</code> (\lessapprox) | 24 | <code>\llfloor</code> (\llfloor) | 31 | <code>\ltimes</code> (\ltimes) | 16 |
| <code>\lessdot</code> (\lessdot) | 25 | <code>\lll</code> (\lll) | 25 | <code>\ltriple</code> | 33 |
| <code>\lessdot</code> (\lessdot) | 24 | <code>\lll</code> (\lll vs. \lll) | 56 | Luecking, Dan | 59 |
| <code>\lesseqgtr</code> (\lesseqgtr) | 25 | <code>\lll</code> (\lll) | 24 | <code>\lVert</code> (\lVert) | 33 |
| <code>\lesseqgtr</code> (\lesseqgtr) | 24 | <code>\lllless</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\lll</code> | <code>\lvertneqq</code> (\lvertneqq) | 25 |
| <code>\lesseqqgtr</code> (\lesseqqgtr) | 25 | <code>\llparenthesis</code> (\llparenthesis) | 31 | <code>\lvertneqq</code> (\lvertneqq) | 24 |
| <code>\lesseqqgtr</code> (\lesseqqgtr) | 24 | <code>\lmoustache</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 32 | <code>\lz</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 10 |
| <code>\lessgtr</code> (\lessgtr) | 25 | <code>\ln</code> (ln) | 29 | | |
| <code>\lessgtr</code> (\lessgtr) | 24 | <code>\lnapprox</code> (\lnapprox) | 25 | | |
| <code>\lessssim</code> (\lessssim) | 25 | <code>\lnapprox</code> (\lnapprox) | 24 | | |
| <code>\lesssim</code> (\lesssim) | 24 | <code>\lneq</code> (\lneq) | 25 | | |
| <code>\Letter</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 53 | <code>\lneq</code> (\lneq) | 24 | | |
| <code>\Letter</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$ vs. $\text{\textit{L}}$) | 56 | <code>\lneqq</code> (\lneqq) | 25 | | |
| <code>\Letter</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 43 | <code>\lneqq</code> (\lneqq) | 24 | | |
| letter-like symbols | 30, 31 | <code>\lnot</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\neg</code> | | |
| letters | <i>see</i> alphabets | <code>\lnsim</code> (\lnsim) | 25 | | |
| barred | 57 | <code>\lnsim</code> (\lnsim) | 24 | | |
| non-ASCII | 8 | local ring (\mathcal{O}) | <i>see</i> alphabets, | | |
| slashed | 58 | math | | | |
| variant Latin | 30 | <code>\log</code> (log) | 29, 65 | | |
| <code>\LF</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 43 | log-like symbols | 29, 65 | | |
| <code>\lfilet</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 32 | logical operators | | | |
| <code>\lFloor</code> (\lfloor) | 33 | and | <i>see</i> <code>\wedge</code> | | |
| <code>\lfloor</code> (\lfloor) | 32 | not | <i>see</i> <code>\neg</code> and <code>\sim</code> | | |
| <code>\lg</code> (lg) | 29 | or | <i>see</i> <code>\vee</code> | | |
| <code>\lgroup</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 32 | <code>\logof</code> (\oplus) | 21 | | |
| <code>\LHD</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 17 | lollipop | <i>see</i> <code>\multimap</code> | | |
| <code>\lhd</code> (\triangleleft) | 16, 17 | long division | 35 | | |
| <code>\lhd bend</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 49 | <code>\Longleftarrow</code> (\Longleftarrow) | 26 | | |
| <code>\Libra</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 42 | <code>\longleftarrow</code> (\longleftrightarrow) | 26 | | |
| <code>\libra</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 42 | <code>\Longleftarrow</code> (\longleftrightarrow) | 52 | | |
| <code>\lightbulb</code> ($\text{\textit{L}}$) | 64 | <code>\Longleftarrow</code> (\longleftrightarrow) | 26 | | |
| <code>lightbulb.mf</code> (file) | 62, 63 | <code>\longleftarrow</code> (\longleftrightarrow) | 26 | | |
| <code>lightbulb.sty</code> (file) | 64 | <code>\Longmapsfrom</code> (\longleftrightarrow) | 27 | | |

| | | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>\manrotatedquadrifolium</code> () | <code>\mathopen</code> 65 | <code>\mp</code> (\mp) 16 |
| 51 | <code>\mathord</code> 65 | <code>\mu</code> (μ) 29 |
| <code>\manrotatedquartercircle</code> (\curvearrowright) | <code>\mathpalette</code> 58, 59 | <code>\multimap</code> (\multimap) 21, 22 |
| 51 | <code>\mathpunct</code> 65 | <code>\multimapboth</code> (\multimap) 22 |
| <code>\manstar</code> () 51 | <code>\mathpzc</code> 40 | <code>\multimapbothvert</code> () 22 |
| <code>\mantiltupennib</code> () 51 | <code>\mathrel</code> 57, 65 | <code>\multimapdot</code> (\multimapdot) 22 |
| <code>\mantriangledown</code> () 51 | <code>\mathring</code> () 34 | <code>\multimapdotboth</code> (\multimapdotboth) 22 |
| <code>\mantriangleright</code> () 51 | <code>\mathrm</code> 40 | <code>\multimapdotbothA</code> (\multimapdotbothA) 22 |
| <code>\mantriangleup</code> () 51 | <code>mathrsfs</code> (package) 40, 69 | <code>\multimapdotbothAvert</code> () 22 |
| <code>\manvpennib</code> () 51 | <code>mathscr</code> (euscript package option) | <code>\multimapdotbothB</code> (\multimapdotbothB) 22 |
| <code>\Mappedfromchar</code> (\mathfrak{e}) 28 | 40 | <code>\multimapdotbothBvert</code> () 22 |
| <code>\mappedfromchar</code> (\mathfrak{e}) 28 | <code>\mathscr</code> 40 | <code>\multimapdotbothvert</code> () 22 |
| <code>\Mapsfrom</code> (\Leftarrow) 27 | <code>\mathsterling</code> (£) 31 | <code>\multimapdotinv</code> (\multimapdotinv) 22 |
| <code>\mapsfrom</code> (\Leftarrow) 27 | <code>\max</code> (max) 29 | <code>\multimapinv</code> (\multimapinv) 22 |
| <code>\Mapsfromchar</code> (\mathfrak{e}) 28 | <code>\maya</code> 39 | multiple accents per character 60 |
| <code>\Mapsfromchar</code> (\mathfrak{e}) 28 | <code>mbboard</code> (package) 40, 69 | <code>\Mundus</code> () 52 |
| <code>\mapsfromchar</code> (\mathfrak{e}) 28 | <code>\mbox</code> 58, 59 | musical notes 15, 38, 51 |
| <code>\mapsfromchar</code> (\mathfrak{e}) 28 | <code>\measuredangle</code> (\sphericalangle) 39 | <code>\muup</code> (μ) 30 |
| <code>\Mapsto</code> (\mapsto) 27 | <code>\measuredangle</code> (\sphericalangle) 38 | <code>\MVAt</code> (\textcircled{A}) 52 |
| <code>\mapsto</code> (\mapsto) 26 | mechanical scaling 62, 64 | <code>\MVEight</code> (8) 39 |
| <code>\Mapstochar</code> (\mathfrak{e}) 28 | <code>\medbullet</code> (\bullet) 17 | <code>\MVFive</code> (5) 39 |
| <code>\Mapstochar</code> (\mathfrak{e}) 28 | <code>\medcirc</code> (\bigcirc) 17 | <code>\MVFour</code> (4) 39 |
| <code>\mapstochar</code> (\mathfrak{e}) 28 | <code>\Mercury</code> ($\textcircled{\text{H}}$) 42 | <code>\MVNine</code> (9) 39 |
| <code>\markera</code> (\times) 54 | <code>\Mercury</code> ($\textcircled{\text{H}}$) 42 | <code>\MVOne</code> (1) 39 |
| <code>\markerb</code> (\bigcirc) 54 | <code>\mercury</code> ($\textcircled{\text{H}}$) 41 | <code>\MVSeven</code> (7) 39 |
| married <i>see</i> <code>\textmarried</code> | <code>\merge</code> (\mathbb{M}) 17 | <code>\MVSix</code> (6) 39 |
| <code>\Mars</code> ($\textcircled{\text{M}}$) 42 | METAFONT 40, 61–64 | <code>\MVThree</code> (3) 39 |
| <code>\Mars</code> ($\textcircled{\text{M}}$) 42 | METAFONTbook symbols 51 | <code>\MVTwo</code> (2) 39 |
| <code>\mars</code> ($\textcircled{\text{m}}$) 41 | <code>\mho</code> (Ω) 38 | <code>\MVZero</code> (0) 39 |
| <code>\MartinVogel</code> () 52 | micro <i>see</i> <code>\textmu</code> | |
| <code>marvosym</code> (package) 14, 39, | <code>\micro</code> (μ) 39 | |
| 42–45, 49, 52, 56 | Microsoft Windows 67 | |
| <code>matbbol</code> (package) 40 | <code>\mid</code> ($ $) 21 | |
| <code>\mate</code> ($\#$) 54 | <code>\middle</code> 32 | |
| math alphabets 40 | <code>\midtilde</code> (\sim) 13 | |
| <code>mathabx</code> (package) 18, 19, | <code>\min</code> (min) 29, 65 | |
| 21–25, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34, 36, | minus <i>see</i> <code>\textminus</code> | |
| 39, 42, 49, 55, 56, 69, 71 | <code>\minuso</code> (\ominus) 17 | |
| <code>\mathaccent</code> 57, 58 | minutes, angular <i>see</i> <code>\prime</code> | |
| <code>\mathbb</code> 40 | miscellaneous symbols 38, 39, | |
| <code>\mathbbm</code> 40 | 50–54 | |
| <code>\mathbbmss</code> 40 | “Missing \$ inserted” 16 | |
| <code>\mathbbmtt</code> 40 | <code>\Mappedfromchar</code> (\mathfrak{e}) 28 | |
| <code>matbbol</code> (package) 40 | <code>\mappedfromchar</code> (\mathfrak{e}) 28 | |
| <code>\mathbf</code> 66 | <code>\Mmapstochar</code> (\mathfrak{e}) 28 | |
| <code>\mathbin</code> 65 | <code>\mmapstochar</code> (\mathfrak{e}) 28 | |
| <code>\mathbold</code> 66 | <code>\Mobilefone</code> () 43 | |
| <code>mathcal</code> (euscript package option) | <code>\mod</code> 29 | |
| 40 | <code>\models</code> (\models) 21, 57 | |
| <code>\mathcal</code> 40 | moduli space <i>see</i> alphabets, | |
| <code>\mathcent</code> ($\textcircled{\text{e}}$) 31 | math | |
| <code>\mathchoice</code> 58 | monetary symbols 13, 14, 40 | |
| <code>\mathclose</code> 65 | <code>\moo</code> ($\textcircled{\text{M}}$) 17 | |
| <code>mathcomp</code> (package) 39 | <code>\Moon</code> ($\textcircled{\text{C}}$) 42 | |
| <code>mathdots</code> (package) 37, 38, 60, | <code>\Moon</code> ($\textcircled{\text{D}}$) 42 | |
| 69, 70 | <code>\morepawns</code> (\triangleright) 54 | |
| <code>\mathds</code> 40 | <code>\moreroom</code> (\bigcirc) 54 | |
| mathematical symbols 16–40 | <code>\Mountain</code> () 53 | |
| <code>\mathfrak</code> 40 | mouse <i>see</i> <code>\ComputerMouse</code> | |
| <code>\mathit</code> 40 | <code>\MoveDown</code> () 52 | |
| <code>\mathnormal</code> 40 | <code>\moverlay</code> 59 | |
| <code>\mathop</code> 65 | <code>\MoveUp</code> () 52 | |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <code>\neq</code> (\neq) | 23 | <code>\nleqq</code> (\nlessapprox) | 24 | <code>\nsqsubseteq</code> (\sqsubseteq) | 24 |
| <code>\neq</code> (\neq) | 24 | <code>\nleqslant</code> (\nlessgtr) | 24 | <code>\nsqsubseteq</code> (\sqsubseteq) | 24 |
| <code>\neqslantgtr</code> (\nlessgtr) | 25 | <code>\nless</code> (\nless) | 25 | <code>\nsqsubseteqeq</code> (\sqsubseteqeq) | 24 |
| <code>\neqslantless</code> (\nless) | 25 | <code>\nless</code> (\nless) | 24 | <code>\nsqSupset</code> (\sqsupset) | 24 |
| <code>\nequiv</code> (\nequiv) | 22 | <code>\nlessapprox</code> (\nlessapprox) | 25 | <code>\nsqsupset</code> (\sqsupset) | 24 |
| <code>\neswarrow</code> (\nrightarrow) | 59 | <code>\nlessapprox</code> (\nlessapprox) | 25 | <code>\nsqsupseteq</code> (\sqsupseteq) | 24 |
| <code>\Neutral</code> (\circ) | 43 | <code>\nlessgtr</code> (\nlessgtr) | 25 | <code>\nsqsupseteq</code> (\sqsupseteq) | 24 |
| <code>\newmoon</code> (\bullet) | 42 | <code>\nlessssim</code> (\nlessssim) | 25 | <code>\nsqsupseteqeq</code> (\sqsupseteqeq) | 24 |
| <code>\newmoon</code> (\bullet) | 41 | <code>\nlesssim</code> (\nlesssim) | 25 | <code>\nSubset</code> (\subseteq) | 24 |
| <code>\newtie</code> (\char"0000) | 11 | <code>\nll</code> (\nll) | 25 | <code>\nSubset</code> (\subseteq) | 24 |
| <code>\nexists</code> (\nexists) | 31 | <code>\nmid</code> (\nmid) | 21 | <code>\nsubset</code> (\subset) | 24 |
| <code>\nexists</code> (\nexists) | 31 | <code>\nnearrow</code> (\nearrow) | 27 | <code>\nsubseteq</code> (\subseteq) | 24 |
| <code>\NG</code> (\char"0000) | 8 | <code>\nnwarrow</code> (\nwarrow) | 27 | <code>\nsubseteq</code> (\subseteq) | 23 |
| <code>\ng</code> (\char"0000) | 8 | <code>\NoBleed</code> (\nrightarrow) | 52 | <code>\nsubseteqeq</code> (\subseteqeq) | 24 |
| <code>\ngeq</code> (\nless) | 25 | <code>\NoChemicalCleaning</code> (\char"0000) | 52 | <code>\nsubseteqeqq</code> (\subseteqeqq) | 24 |
| <code>\ngeq</code> (\nless) | 24, 25 | <code>\NoIroning</code> (\nrightarrow) | 52 | <code>\nsucc</code> (\nrightarrow) | 23 |
| <code>\ngeqq</code> (\nless) | 25 | <code>\NoSun</code> (\bullet) | 53 | <code>\nsucc</code> (\nrightarrow) | 21 |
| <code>\ngeqq</code> (\nless) | 24 | <code>not</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\neg</code> | <code>\nsuccapprox</code> (\nless) | 23 |
| <code>\ngeqslant</code> (\nless) | 24 | <code>\not</code> | 23 | <code>\nsuccapprox</code> (\nless) | 22 |
| <code>\ngg</code> (\nless) | 25 | <code>not equal</code> (\neq vs. \neq) | 23 | <code>\nsucccurlyeq</code> (\nless) | 23 |
| <code>\ngtr</code> (\nless) | 25 | <code>\notasymp</code> (\nless) | 23 | <code>\nsucccurlyeq</code> (\nless) | 22 |
| <code>\ngtr</code> (\nless) | 24 | <code>\notbackslash</code> (\nless) | 42 | <code>\nsucceq</code> (\nless) | 23 |
| <code>\ngtrapprox</code> (\nless) | 25 | <code>\notbot</code> (\nless) | 31 | <code>\nsucceq</code> (\nless) | 21 |
| <code>\ngtrapprox</code> (\nless) | 25 | <code>\notdivides</code> (\nless) | 23 | <code>\nsucceqq</code> (\nless) | 22 |
| <code>\ngtrless</code> (\nless) | 25 | <code>\notequiv</code> (\nless) | 23 | <code>\nsuccsim</code> (\nless) | 23 |
| <code>\ngtrsim</code> (\nless) | 25 | <code>\notin</code> (\nless) | 31 | <code>\nsuccsim</code> (\nless) | 22 |
| <code>\ngtrsim</code> (\nless) | 25 | <code>\notin</code> (\nless) | 31 | <code>\nSupset</code> (\supset) | 24 |
| <code>\ni</code> (\ni) | 30 | <code>\notni</code> (\nless) | 31 | <code>\nSupset</code> (\supset) | 24 |
| <code>\nialpha</code> (α) | 10 | <code>\notowner</code> (\nless) | 31 | <code>\nsupset</code> (\supset) | 24 |
| <code>\nibar</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\ownsbar</code> | <code>\notowns</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\notowner</code> and | <code>\nsupseteq</code> (\supseteq) | 24 |
| <code>\nibeta</code> (β) | 10 | <code>\notni</code> | | <code>\nsupseteq</code> (\supseteq) | 23 |
| <code>\NibLeft</code> (\nrightarrow) | 46 | <code>\notperp</code> (\nless) | 23 | <code>\nsupseteqq</code> (\supseteqq) | 24 |
| <code>\NibRight</code> (\nrightarrow) | 46 | <code>\notslash</code> (\nless) | 42 | <code>\nsupseteqq</code> (\supseteqq) | 23 |
| <code>nibs</code> | 46 | <code>\nottop</code> (\nless) | 31 | <code>ntheorem</code> (package) | 38 |
| <code>\NibSolidLeft</code> (\nrightarrow) | 46 | <code>\NoTumbler</code> (\nless) | 52 | <code>\nthickapprox</code> (\nless) | 22 |
| <code>\NibSolidRight</code> (\nrightarrow) | 46 | <code>\novelty</code> (\char"0000) | 54 | <code>\ntriangleleft</code> (\triangleleft) | 25 |
| <code>nicefrac</code> (package) | 39, 69, 70 | <code>\nparallel</code> (\parallel) | 21 | <code>\ntriangleleft</code> (\triangleleft) | 25 |
| <code>\nichi</code> (χ) | 10 | <code>\nplus</code> (\oplus) | 17 | <code>\ntrianglelefteq</code> (\trianglelefteq) | 25 |
| <code>\niepsilon</code> (ϵ) | 10 | <code>\nprec</code> (\prec) | 23 | <code>\ntrianglelefteq</code> (\trianglelefteq) | 25 |
| <code>\nigamma</code> (γ) | 10 | <code>\nprec</code> (\prec) | 21 | <code>\ntrianglelefteqslant</code> (\trianglelefteqslant) | 25 |
| <code>\niiota</code> (ι) | 10 | <code>\nprecapprox</code> (\nless) | 23 | <code>\ntriangleright</code> (\triangleright) | 25 |
| <code>\nilambda</code> (λ) | 10 | <code>\nprecapprox</code> (\nless) | 22 | <code>\ntriangleright</code> (\triangleright) | 25 |
| <code>\niomega</code> (ω) | 10 | <code>\npreccurlyeq</code> (\nless) | 23 | <code>\ntrianglerighteq</code> (\trianglerighteq) | 25 |
| <code>\nippi</code> (ϕ) | 10 | <code>\npreccurlyeq</code> (\nless) | 22 | <code>\ntrianglerighteq</code> (\trianglerighteq) | 25 |
| <code>\niplus</code> (\oplus) | 21 | <code>\npreceq</code> (\preceq) | 23 | <code>\ntrianglerighteqslant</code> (\trianglerighteqslant) | 25 |
| <code>\nisigma</code> (σ) | 10 | <code>\npreceq</code> (\preceq) | 21 | <code>\ntwoheadleftarrow</code> (\twoheadleftarrow) | 22 |
| <code>\nitheta</code> (θ) | 10 | <code>\npreceqq</code> (\preceqq) | 22 | <code>\ntwoheadrightarrow</code> (\twoheadrightarrow) | 22 |
| <code>\niupsilon</code> (υ) | 10 | <code>\nprecsim</code> (\nless) | 23 | <code>\nu</code> (ν) | 29 |
| <code>\niv</code> (\char"0000) | 31 | <code>\nprecsim</code> (\nless) | 22 | <code>null set</code> | 38, 39 |
| <code>\nj</code> (\char"0000) | 10 | <code>\nrightarrow</code> (\rightarrow) | 27 | <code>number</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\textnumero</code> |
| <code>\nLeftarrow</code> (\Leftarrow) | 27 | <code>\nRightarrow</code> (\rightarrow) | 26 | <code>number sets</code> | <i>see</i> alphabets, math |
| <code>\nLeftarrow</code> (\Leftarrow) | 26 | <code>\nrightarrow</code> (\rightarrow) | 27 | <code>numbers</code> | <i>see</i> digits |
| <code>\nleftarrow</code> (\leftarrow) | 27 | <code>\nrightarrow</code> (\rightarrow) | 26 | <code>\nuup</code> (ν) | 30 |
| <code>\nleftarrow</code> (\leftarrow) | 26 | <code>\nshortmid</code> (\nless) | 21 | <code>\nvareq</code> (\nless) | 25 |
| <code>\nLeftrightarrow</code> (\Leftrightarrow) | 27 | <code>\nshortparallel</code> (\nless) | 21 | <code>\nvarleq</code> (\nless) | 25 |
| <code>\nLeftrightarrow</code> (\Leftrightarrow) | 26 | <code>\nsim</code> (\sim) | 23 | <code>\nvarparallel</code> (\nless) | 22 |
| <code>\nlefttrightharpoonup</code> (\lefttrightharpoonup) | 27 | <code>\nsim</code> (\sim) | 21 | <code>\nvarparallelinv</code> (\nless) | 22 |
| <code>\nlefttrightharpoonup</code> (\lefttrightharpoonup) | 26 | <code>\nsimeq</code> (\simeq) | 23 | <code>\nVDash</code> (\nless) | 23 |
| <code>\nlefttrightharpoonup</code> (\lefttrightharpoonup) | 27 | <code>\nsimeq</code> (\simeq) | 22 | <code>\nVDash</code> (\nless) | 21 |
| <code>\nlefttrightharpoonup</code> (\lefttrightharpoonup) | 16, 26 | <code>\nsqSubset</code> (\sqsubseteq) | 24 | <code>\nVdash</code> (\nless) | 23 |
| <code>\nleq</code> (\nless) | 25 | <code>\nsqsubset</code> (\sqsubset) | 24 | <code>\nVdash</code> (\nless) | 22 |
| <code>\nleq</code> (\nless) | 24, 25 | <code>\nsqsubset</code> (\sqsubset) | 24 | <code>\nvDash</code> (\nless) | 23 |
| <code>\nleqq</code> (\nless) | 25 | | | | |

| | |
|----------------------------------------|--------|
| <code>\nvDash</code> (\nVdash) | 21 |
| <code>\nvdash</code> (\nvdash) | 23 |
| <code>\nvdash</code> (\nvdash) | 21 |
| <code>\nVdash</code> (\nVdash) | 23 |
| <code>\Nwarrow</code> (\nwarrow) | 27 |
| <code>\nwarrow</code> (\nwarrow) | 27 |
| <code>\nwarrow</code> (\nwarrow) | 26, 59 |
| <code>\nwsearrow</code> (\nwarrow) | 59 |

O

| | |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <code>\O</code> (\mathcal{O}) | 8 |
| <code>\o</code> (\mathcal{o}) | 8 |
| <code>o</code> (o) | 29 |
| <code>\oasterisk</code> (\circledast) | 18 |
| <code>\obackslash</code> (\oslash) | 18 |
| <code>\obar</code> (\oplus) | 17 |
| <code>\oblong</code> (\square) | 17 |
| <code>\obot</code> (\oplus) | 18 |
| <code>\obslash</code> (\oslash) | 17 |
| <code>\ocirc</code> (\odot) | 18 |
| <code>\ocircle</code> (\circ) | 17 |
| <code>\ocoasterisk</code> (\circledast) | 18 |
| <code>\octagon</code> (\square) | 48 |
| <code>\Octosteel</code> (\bullet) | 43 |
| <code>\od</code> (\blacksquare) | 13 |
| <code>\odiv</code> (\oplus) | 18 |
| <code>\odot</code> (\odot) | 18 |
| <code>\odot</code> (\odot) | 16 |
| <code>\odplus</code> (\oplus) | 18 |
| <code>\OE</code> (\mathcal{E}) | 8 |
| <code>\oe</code> (\mathcal{e}) | 8 |
| <code>\officialeuro</code> (\mathcal{E}) | 14 |
| <code>ogonek</code> | <i>see</i> accents |
| <code>\ogreaterthan</code> (\oslash) | 17 |
| <code>\ohill</code> (\blacksquare) | 13 |
| <code>ohm</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\textohm</code> |
| <code>\ohm</code> (Ω) | 39 |
| <code>\oiint</code> (\oiint) | 20 |
| <code>\oiintclockwise</code> (\oiint) | 20 |
| <code>\oiintctrlockwise</code> (\oiint) | 20 |
| <code>\oiint</code> (\oint) | 19 |
| <code>\oiint</code> (\oint) | 19, 20 |
| <code>\oiint</code> (\oint) | 20 |
| <code>\oiintclockwise</code> (\oint) | 20 |
| <code>\oiintctrlockwise</code> (\oint) | 20 |
| <code>\oint</code> (\oint) | 19 |
| <code>\oint</code> (\oint) | 18 |
| <code>\ointclockwise</code> (\oint) | 20 |
| <code>\ointclockwise</code> (\oint) | 20 |
| <code>\ointctrlockwise</code> (\oint) | 20 |
| <code>\ointctrlockwise</code> (\oint) | 20 |
| old-style digits | 14 |
| <code>\oldstylenums</code> | 14 |
| <code>\oleft</code> (\oplus) | 18 |
| <code>\olessthan</code> (\oslash) | 17 |
| <code>\Omega</code> (Ω) | 29 |
| <code>\omega</code> (ω) | 29 |
| <code>\omegaup</code> (ω) | 30 |
| <code>\ominus</code> (\ominus) | 18 |
| <code>\ominus</code> (\ominus) | 16 |
| <code>\onlymove</code> (\square) | 54 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| <code>\oo</code> (∞) | 10 |
| <code>\open</code> (\circ) | 13 |
| <code>\openJoin</code> (\times) | 22 |
| <code>\openo</code> (\circ) | 10 |
| <code>\openo</code> (\circ) | 10 |
| <code>\openo</code> (\circ) | 8 |
| <code>\opentimes</code> (\times) | 22 |

operators

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| binary | 16–18 |
| logical | <i>see</i> logical operators |
| set | <i>see</i> set operators |
| <code>\oplus</code> (\oplus) | 18 |
| <code>\oplus</code> (\oplus) | 16, 55 |
| <code>\opposbishops</code> (\blacksquare) | 54 |
| <code>\opposition</code> (\circ°) | 42 |
| optical scaling | 62 |
| options | <i>see</i> package options |
| or | <i>see</i> <code>\vee</code> |
| <code>\oright</code> (\oplus) | 18 |
| <code>\OrnamentDiamondSolid</code> (\blacklozenge) | 50 |
| orthogonal to | <i>see</i> <code>\bot</code> |
| <code>\oslash</code> (\oslash) | 18 |
| <code>\oslash</code> (\oslash) | 16 |
| <code>\otimes</code> (\otimes) | 18 |
| <code>\otimes</code> (\otimes) | 16 |
| <code>\otop</code> (\oplus) | 18 |
| <code>\otriangleup</code> (\oslash) | 18 |
| ovals | 49 |
| <code>\ovee</code> (\vee) | 17 |
| <code>\overbrace</code> ($\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$) | 36 |
| <code>\overbrace</code> ($\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$) | 35 |
| <code>\overbracket</code> | 60, 61 |
| <code>\overbracket</code> (\blacksquare) | 61 |
| <code>\overgroup</code> ($\overgroup{\hspace{1cm}}$) | 36 |
| <code>\overleftarrow</code> ($\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$) | 35 |
| <code>\overleftrightharpoon</code> ($\overleftrightharpoon{\hspace{1cm}}$) | 35 |
| <code>\overline</code> | 35 |
| <code>\overline</code> ($\overline{\hspace{1cm}}$) | 35 |
| <code>\overparenthesis</code> | 60, 61 |
| <code>\overparenthesis</code> ($\overparenthesis{\hspace{1cm}}$) | 61 |
| <code>\Overrightarrow</code> ($\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$) | 35 |
| <code>\overrightarrow</code> (package) | 35, 69 |
| <code>\overrightarrow</code> ($\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$) | 35 |
| <code>\overring</code> (\circ°) | 13 |
| <code>\ovoid</code> (\circ) | 18 |
| <code>\owedge</code> (\oslash) | 17 |
| <code>\owns</code> | <i>see</i> <code>\ni</code> |
| <code>\owns</code> (\ni) | 31 |
| <code>\ownsbar</code> (\ni) | 31 |

P

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| <code>\P</code> (\mathbb{P}) | 7, 68 |
| <code>\p@</code> | 60 |
| package options | |
| a (esvect) | 37 |
| bbgreekl (mathbbol) | 40 |
| b (esvect) | 37 |
| c (esvect) | 37 |
| d (esvect) | 37 |
| e (esvect) | 37 |

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| f (esvect) | 37 |
| g (esvect) | 37 |
| h (esvect) | 37 |
| mathcal (euscript) | 40 |
| mathscr (euscript) | 40 |
| sans (dsfont) | 40 |
| varg (txfonts/pxfonts) | 30 |

packages

| | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| accents | 60, 69, 70 |
| ambsy | 66 |
| amsfonts | 16, 21, 23, 26, 38, 40 |
| amsmath | 6, 29, 65 |
| amssymb | 6, 16, 21, 23, 26, 38, 40, 69–71 |
| amstext | 58, 59 |
| ar | 41, 69 |
| ascii | 43, 67, 69 |
| bbding | 45–47, 49, 50, 56, 69, 70 |
| bbm | 40, 69 |
| bbold | 40, 69 |
| bm | 66, 69, 70 |
| braket | 32 |
| calrsfs | 40 |
| cancel | 35 |
| chemarrow | 28, 36, 69 |
| chemarr | 36, 69, 70 |
| dingbat | 45, 46, 50, 56, 69, 70 |
| dsfont | 40, 69 |
| esint | 20, 69 |
| esvect | 37, 69 |
| eufrak | 40 |
| eurosym | 14, 69, 70 |
| euscript | 40, 69, 70 |
| fcfont | 69 |
| fc | 8, 11 |
| fixmath | 66 |
| fontenc | 6, 8, 11, 67 |
| gensymb | 39 |
| graphics | 57 |
| graphicx | 57 |
| ifsym | 41, 48, 53, 56, 69, 70 |
| isoent | 67 |
| latexsym | 16, 21, 23, 26, 38, 55, 69, 70 |
| manfnt | 49, 51, 69, 70 |
| marvosym | 14, 39, 42–45, 49, 52, 56 |
| matbbol | 40 |
| mathabx | 18, 19, 21–25, 27, 28, 31, 32, 34, 36, 39, 42, 49, 55, 56, 69, 71 |
| mathbbol | 40 |
| mathcomp | 39 |
| mathdots | 37, 38, 60, 69, 70 |
| mathrsfs | 40, 69 |
| mbboard | 40, 69 |
| nath | 31, 33, 69 |
| nicefrac | 39, 69, 70 |
| ntheorem | 38 |
| overrightarrow | 35, 69 |
| phonetic | 10, 13, 57, 69 |

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| pifont | 8, 45–50, 55, 69, 70 | \perp (\perp) | 21, 59 | \preccurlyeq (\preccurlyeq) | 22 |
| polynom | 35 | \perthousand (‰) | 39 | \preccurlyeq (\preccurlyeq) | 21 |
| psnfss | 47 | \Pfund (℥) | 14 | \precdot (\precdot) | 22 |
| pxfonts | 16, 17, 20–28, 30, 31, 38, 40, 55, 67 | pharmaceutical prescription <i>see</i> | <i>\textrecipe</i> | \preceq (\preceq) | 21 |
| skak | 54, 69, 70 | \textrecipe | | \preceqq (\preceqq) | 22 |
| skull | 49, 69, 70 | \Phi (Φ) | 29 | \precnapprox (\precnapprox) | 23 |
| slashed | 58 | \phi (ϕ) | 29 | \precnapprox (\precnapprox) | 21 |
| stmaryrd | 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 27, 28, 31, 32, 56, 69, 70 | \phiup (ϕ) | 30 | \precneq (\precneq) | 23 |
| textcomp | 6, 7, 11, 13–15, 26, 33, 39, 41, 51, 55, 67, 69, 70 | \Phone (☎) | 50 | \precneqq (\precneqq) | 22 |
| timing | 41 | \phone (☎) | 51 | \precnsim (\precnsim) | 23 |
| tipa | 8, 10–12, 57, 69, 70 | \PhoneHandset (☎) | 50 | \precnsim (\precnsim) | 21 |
| trfsigns | 23, 31, 34, 69 | phonetic (package) | 10, 13, 57, 69 | \precsim (\precsim) | 22 |
| trsym | 23, 69, 70 | phonetic symbols | 8–10 | \precsim (\precsim) | 21 |
| txfonts | 16, 17, 20–28, 30, 31, 38, 40, 55, 57, 67, 69, 70 | \photon (~~~~~) | 41 | prescription | <i>see \textrecipe</i> |
| uls | 18, 28, 69 | physical symbols | 41 | \prime (\prime) | 38 |
| underscore | 7 | \Pi (Π) | 29 | \Printer (☐) | 43 |
| undertilde | 37, 69, 70 | \pi (π) | 29 | probabilistic independence | 58 |
| units | 39 | \Pickup (☐) | 43 | \prod (\prod) | 18 |
| universa | 49, 52, 69, 70 | pifont (package) | 8, 45–50, 55, 69, 70 | \projlim (projlim) | 29 |
| upgreek | 30, 69, 70 | pilcrow | <i>see \P</i> | pronunciation symbols | <i>see</i> |
| upquote | 67 | pipe | <i>see \textpipe</i> | phonetic symbols | |
| url | 67 | \Pisces (♈) | 42 | proof, end of | 38 |
| wasysym | 8, 14–17, 19, 21, 23–26, 38, 41–43, 47, 48, 51, 56, 69, 70 | \pisces (♋) | 42 | \propto (\propto) | 39 |
| wsuipa | 10, 12, 13, 56, 57, 60, 69, 70 | \Pisymbol | 55 | \propto (\propto) | 21 |
| yfonts | 40, 69, 70 | \pitchfork (⋈) | 39 | \ProvidesPackage | 69 |
| yhmath | 34, 35, 37, 38, 60, 69 | \pitchfork (⋈) | 21 | \Psi (Ψ) | 29 |
| zapfchan | 69 | \piup (π) | 30 | \psi (ψ) | 29 |
| Pakin, Scott | 1, 69 | \planck (h) | 10 | \psiup (ψ) | 30 |
| \PaperLandscape (☐) | 53 | \Plane (✈) | 50 | psnfss (package) | 47 |
| \PaperPortrait (☐) | 53 | planets | 41, 42 | pulse diagram symbols | 41 |
| par | <i>see \invamp</i> | playing cards | <i>see card suits</i> | \PulseHigh (⌐) | 41 |
| paragraph mark | <i>see \P</i> | \Plus (✚) | 46 | \PulseLow (⌐) | 41 |
| parallel | <i>see also \varparallel</i> | plus-or-minus sign | <i>see \pm</i> | punctuation | 8 |
| \parallel (\parallel) | 21 | \PlusCenterOpen (✚) | 46 | \pwedge (\wedge) | 10 |
| \ParallelPort (☐) | 43 | \pluscirc (⊕) | 18 | pxfonts (package) | 16, 17, 20–28, 30, 31, 38, 40, 55, 67 |
| \partial (∂) | 31 | \PlusOutline (✚) | 46 | | |
| \partial (∂) | 30 | plusses | 46 | | |
| \partialslash (∂) | 31 | \PlusThinCenterOpen (✚) | 46 | | |
| parts per thousand | <i>see</i> | \Pluto (♅) | 42 | | |
| \textperthousand | | \Pluto (♅) | 42 | | |
| \passedpawn (♙) | 54 | \pluto (♅) | 41 | | |
| pawn | <i>see chess symbols</i> | \pm (\pm) | 16 | | |
| \Peace (☖) | 50 | \pm | 66 | | |
| \PencilLeft (✎) | 46 | \pmod | 29 | | |
| \PencilLeftDown (✎) | 46 | \pod | 29 | | |
| \PencilLeftUp (✎) | 46 | \pointer (☞) | 51 | | |
| \PencilRight (✎) | 46 | \Pointinghand (☞) | 49 | | |
| \PencilRightDown (✎) | 46 | \polishhook (,) | 13 | | |
| \PencilRightUp (✎) | 46 | polygons | 48 | | |
| pencils | 45, 46 | polynom (package) | 35 | | |
| \pentagon (⬠) | 48 | polynomial division | 35 | | |
| percent sign | <i>see \%</i> | PostScript fonts | 14, 30, 40, 45, 47, 55, 64 | | |
| \permil (‰) | 15 | \pounds (£) | 7, 68 | | |
| \Perp (⊥) | 22 | power set (ℙ) | <i>see alphabets, math</i> | | |
| | | \Pr (Pr) | 29 | | |
| | | \prec (\prec) | 21 | | |
| | | \precapprox (\precapprox) | 22 | | |
| | | \precapprox (\precapprox) | 21 | | |

rationalized Planck constant *see* \hbar

\backslash Rbag (\mathcal{S}) 31

\backslash rbag (\mathcal{S}) 31

\backslash rbbrack (\mathbb{I}) 32

\backslash Rbrack (\mathbb{I}) 40

\backslash rBrack (\mathbb{I}) 33

\backslash rc (\blacksquare) 13

\backslash rCeil (\mathbb{I}) 33

\backslash rceil (\mathbb{I}) 32

\backslash rcorners (\mathcal{C}) 31

\backslash Re (\Re) 30

real numbers (\mathbb{R}) *see* alphabets, math

recipe *see* \backslash textrecipe

\backslash recorder (\mathcal{O}) 51

\backslash Rectangle (\mathbb{I}) 49

\backslash RectangleBold (\mathbb{I}) 49

rectangles 49

\backslash RectangleThin (\mathbb{I}) 49

\backslash Rectpipe (\mathbb{I}) 43

\backslash Rectsteel (\blacksquare) 43

reduced quadrupole moment *see* \backslash rqm

\backslash reflectbox 57

registered trademark *see* \backslash textregistered

relational symbols 21

 binary 21–25

 negated binary 21–23

 triangle 25

\backslash Relbar ($=$) 28, 57

\backslash relbar ($-$) 28, 57

\backslash restoresymbol 55

\backslash restriction *see* \backslash upharpoonright

\backslash restriction (\upharpoonright) 27

retracting *see* \backslash textretracting

return *see* carriage return

\backslash revD (\mathbb{I}) 10

\backslash revddots (\cdots) 60

\backslash reve (\mathfrak{g}) 10

\backslash reveject (\mathfrak{g}) 10

\backslash repsilon (\mathfrak{z}) 10, 57

reverse solidus *see* \backslash textbackslash

reversed symbols 57

\backslash reversedvideobend (\mathbb{Z}) 49

\backslash revglotstop (\mathfrak{f}) 10

\backslash Rewind (\blacktriangleleft) 52

\backslash RewindToIndex ($\mathbb{I}\blacktriangleleft$) 52

\backslash RewindToStart ($\mathbb{I}\blacktriangleleft$) 52

\backslash rfilet (\mathfrak{f}) 32

\backslash rFloor (\mathbb{I}) 33

\backslash rfloor (\mathbb{I}) 32

\backslash rgroup (\mathfrak{f}) 32

\backslash RHD (\blacktriangleright) 17

\backslash rhb (\triangleright) 16, 17

\backslash rho (ρ) 29

\backslash rhoup (ρ) 30

\backslash right 32, 33

\backslash RIGHTarrow (\blacktriangleright) 51

\backslash Rightarrow 52

\backslash Rightarrow (\Rightarrow vs. \rightarrow vs. \Rightarrow) 56

\backslash Rightarrow (\Rightarrow) 16, 26

\backslash Rightarrow (\rightarrow) 52

\backslash rightarrow (\rightarrow) 27

\backslash rightarrow (\rightarrow) 26

\backslash rightarrowtail (\rightarrowtail) 26

\backslash rightarrowtriangle (\rightarrowtriangle) 27

\backslash rightbarharpoon (\Rightarrow) 28

\backslash RIGHTCIRCLE (\blacklozenge) 51

\backslash RIGHTcircle (\bullet) 51

\backslash Rightcircle (\circ) 51

\backslash RightDiamond (\blacklozenge) 48

\backslash rightharpoondown (\rightarrow) 28

\backslash rightharpoondown (\rightarrow) 26

\backslash rightharpoonup (\rightarrow) 28

\backslash rightharpoonup (\rightarrow) 26

\backslash rightleftarrows (\Leftrightarrow) 27

\backslash rightleftarrows (\Leftrightarrow) 26

\backslash rightleftharpoon (\rightarrow) 28

\backslash rightleftharpoons (\Leftrightarrow) 28

\backslash rightleftharpoons (\Leftrightarrow) 26

\backslash rightleftharpoonsfill 36

\backslash rightmoon (\mathbb{D}) 42

\backslash rightmoon (\mathbb{D}) 41

\backslash rightp (\mathfrak{f}) 13

\backslash rightpointleft ($\mathfrak{f}\mathbb{I}$) 46

\backslash rightpointright ($\mathfrak{f}\mathbb{I}$) 46

\backslash rightrightarrow (\Rightarrow) 27

\backslash rightrightarrow (\Rightarrow) 26

\backslash rightrightarrowharpoons (\Rightarrow) 28

\backslash Rightscissors (\mathfrak{f}) 45

\backslash rightslice (\triangleright) 17

\backslash rightsquigarrow (\rightsquigarrow) 27

\backslash rightsquigarrow (\rightsquigarrow) 26

\backslash rightt (\mathfrak{f}) 13

\backslash rightthreetimes (\times) 39

\backslash rightthreetimes (\times) 16

\backslash rightthumbsdown ($\mathfrak{f}\mathbb{I}$) 46

\backslash rightthumbsup ($\mathfrak{f}\mathbb{I}$) 46

\backslash righttoleftarrow (\rightarrowleftarrow) 27

\backslash Righttorque (\mathfrak{f}) 43

\backslash rightturn (\circlearrowright) 51

\backslash ring (\mathfrak{f}) 34

ring equal to *see* \backslash circeq

ring in equal to *see* \backslash eqcirc

\backslash riota (\mathfrak{f}) 10

\backslash rip (\mathfrak{f}) 49

\backslash risingdotseq (\risingdotseq) 22

\backslash risingdotseq (\risingdotseq) 21

\backslash rJoin (\times) 22

\backslash rlap 48, 59

\backslash rmoustache (\mathfrak{f}) 32

rook *see* chess symbols

roots *see* \backslash sqrt

\backslash rotatebox 57

rotated symbols 57

\backslash rota (\mathfrak{f}) 10

\backslash rotm (\mathfrak{f}) 10

\backslash rotOmega (\mathfrak{f}) 10

\backslash rotr (\mathfrak{f}) 10

\backslash rotvara (\mathfrak{f}) 10

\backslash rota (\mathfrak{f}) 10

\backslash roty (\mathfrak{f}) 10

\backslash RoundedLsteel (\mathfrak{f}) 43

\backslash RoundedTsteel (\mathfrak{f}) 43

\backslash RoundedTTsteel (\mathfrak{f}) 43

\backslash Rparen (\mathbb{I}) 40

\backslash rqm (\mathfrak{f}) 58

\backslash rrbracket (\mathbb{I}) 32

\backslash rrceil (\mathbb{I}) 31

\backslash rrfloor (\mathbb{I}) 31

\backslash Rrightarrow (\Rightarrow) 27

\backslash rrparenthesis (\mathbb{I}) 31

\backslash RS (\mathfrak{f}) 43

\backslash Rsh (\mathfrak{f}) 27

\backslash Rsh (\mathfrak{f}) 26

\backslash rtimes (\times) 18

\backslash rtimes (\times) 16

\backslash triple 33

\backslash rVert (\mathbb{I}) 33

S

\backslash S (\mathfrak{f}) 7, 68

safety-related symbols 44

\backslash Sagittarius (\mathfrak{f}) 42

\backslash sagittarius (\mathfrak{f}) 42

\backslash samebishops (\mathfrak{f}) 54

sans (dsfont package option) 40

\backslash satellitedish (\mathfrak{f}) 50

\backslash Saturn (\mathfrak{f}) 42

\backslash Saturn (\mathfrak{f}) 42

\backslash saturn (\mathfrak{f}) 41

\backslash savesymbol 55

\backslash Sborder (\mathfrak{f}) 50

scaling

 mechanical 62, 64

 optical 62

\backslash scd (\mathfrak{f}) 10

\backslash scg (\mathfrak{f}) 10

\backslash schwa (\mathfrak{f}) 10

\backslash schwa (\mathfrak{f}) 10

\backslash sci (\mathfrak{f}) 10

scientific symbols 41–44

\backslash ScissorHollowLeft (\mathfrak{f}) 45

\backslash ScissorHollowRight (\mathfrak{f}) 45

\backslash ScissorLeft (\mathfrak{f}) 45

\backslash ScissorLeftBrokenBottom (\mathfrak{f}) 45

\backslash ScissorLeftBrokenTop (\mathfrak{f}) 45

\backslash ScissorRight (\mathfrak{f}) 45

\backslash ScissorRightBrokenBottom (\mathfrak{f}) 45

\backslash ScissorRightBrokenTop (\mathfrak{f}) 45

scissors 45

\backslash scn (\mathfrak{f}) 10













































































































\backslash Scorpio (\mathfrak{f}) 42



























\backslash scorpio (\mathfrak{f}) 42

\backslash scr (\mathfrak{f}) 10


















































script letters *see* alphabets, math

\backslash scripta (\mathfrak{f}) 10

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <code>\scriptg</code> (g) | 10 | <code>\SixFlowerRemovedOpenPetal</code> | | <code>\SpecialForty</code> () | 52 |
| <code>\scriptscriptstyle</code> | 58 | () | 47 | <code>\sphericalangle</code> () | 39 |
| <code>\scriptstyle</code> | 58 | <code>\SixStar</code> () | 47 | <code>\sphericalangle</code> () | 38 |
| <code>\scriptv</code> (v) | 10 | <code>\SixteenStarLight</code> () | 47 | <code>\SpinDown</code> () | 48 |
| <code>\scu</code> (u) | 10 | skak (package) | 54, 69, 70 | <code>\SpinUp</code> () | 48 |
| <code>\scy</code> (Y) | 10 | skull (package) | 49, 69, 70 | <code>\splitvert</code> | 43 |
| seagull | <i>see</i> <code>\textseagull</code> | <code>\skull</code> () | 49 | <code>\splitvert</code> () | 43 |
| <code>\Searrow</code> () | 27 | <code>\slash</code> (/) | 67 | <code>\sqbullet</code> () | 18 |
| <code>\searrow</code> () | 27 | <code>\slashb</code> () | 10 | <code>\sqcap</code> () | 18 |
| <code>\searrow</code> () | 26, 59 | <code>\slashc</code> () | 10 | <code>\sqcap</code> () | 16 |
| <code>\sec</code> (sec) | 29 | <code>\slashd</code> () | 10 | <code>\sqcapplus</code> () | 17 |
| <code>\second</code> (") | 39 | slashed (package) | 58 | <code>\sqcup</code> () | 18 |
| seconds, angular | <i>see</i> <code>\second</code> | <code>\slashed</code> | 58 | <code>\sqcup</code> () | 16 |
| <code>\secstress</code> (,) | 13 | slashed letters | 58 | <code>\sqcupplus</code> () | 17 |
| section mark | <i>see</i> <code>\S</code> | slashed.sty (file) | 58 | <code>\sqdoublecap</code> () | 18 |
| <code>\SectioningDiamond</code> () | 53 | <code>\slashu</code> () | 10 | <code>\sqdoublecup</code> () | 18 |
| <code>\see</code> (—) | 54 | <code>\Sleet</code> () | 53 | <code>\sqiint</code> () | 20 |
| segmented digits | 41 | <code>\SmallCircle</code> (O) | 48 | <code>\sqiint</code> () | 20 |
| <code>\selectfont</code> | 6 | <code>\SmallCross</code> (X) | 48 | <code>\sqiint</code> () | 20 |
| semantic valuation | <i>see</i> | <code>\SmallDiamondshape</code> () | 48 | <code>\sqint</code> () | 20 |
| <code>\llbracket</code> / <code>\rrbracket</code> | | <code>\smallfrown</code> () | 21 | <code>\sqint</code> () | 20 |
| and <code>\lbbbrack</code> / <code>\rbbbrack</code> | | <code>\SmallHBar</code> (—) | 48 | <code>\sqrt</code> () | 35, 59 |
| semidirect products | 16, 18, 39 | <code>\SmallLowerDiamond</code> () | 48 | <code>\sqsubset</code> () | 24 |
| <code>\seppawns</code> () | 54 | <code>\smallpencil</code> () | 45 | <code>\sqsubset</code> () | 24 |
| <code>\SerialInterface</code> () | 43 | <code>\SmallRightDiamond</code> () | 48 | <code>\sqsubset</code> () | 23, 24 |
| <code>\SerialPort</code> () | 43 | <code>\smallsetminus</code> (\) | 16 | <code>\sqsubsepeq</code> () | 24 |
| set operators | | <code>\smallsmile</code> () | 21 | <code>\sqsubsepeq</code> () | 23 |
| intersection | <i>see</i> <code>\cap</code> | <code>\SmallSquare</code> () | 48 | <code>\sqsubsepeq</code> () | 24 |
| union | <i>see</i> <code>\cup</code> | <code>\SmallTriangleDown</code> () | 48 | <code>\sqsubsepeq</code> () | 24 |
| <code>\setminus</code> (\) | 16 | <code>\smalltriangledown</code> () | 18 | <code>\sqsubsepeq</code> () | 24 |
| SGML | 67 | <code>\SmallTriangleLeft</code> () | 48 | <code>\sqsubsepeq</code> () | 23, 24 |
| sha | <i>see</i> Tate-Shafarevich group | <code>\smalltriangleleft</code> () | 18 | <code>\sqsubsepeq</code> () | 24 |
| <code>\sharp</code> (#) | 38, 51 | <code>\SmallTriangleRight</code> () | 48 | <code>\sqsubsepeq</code> () | 23 |
| <code>\Shilling</code> (β) | 14 | <code>\smalltriangleright</code> () | 18 | <code>\sqsubsepeq</code> () | 24 |
| <code>\shortdownarrow</code> (\downarrow) | 27 | <code>\SmallTriangleUp</code> () | 48 | <code>\sqsubsepeq</code> () | 24 |
| <code>\ShortFifty</code> () | 52 | <code>\smalltriangleup</code> () | 18 | <code>\Square</code> () | 48 |
| <code>\ShortForty</code> () | 52 | <code>\SmallVBar</code> () | 48 | <code>\Square</code> () vs. ) vs. ) | 56 |
| <code>\shortleftarrow</code> (\leftarrow) | 27 | <code>\smile</code> () | 21 | <code>\Square</code> () | 47 |
| <code>\shortmid</code> () | 21 | <code>\Smiley</code> () | 52 | <code>\Square</code> () | 49 |
| <code>\ShortNinetyFive</code> () | 52 | <code>\smiley</code> () | 51 | <code>\square</code> () | 18 |
| <code>\shortparallel</code> (\parallel) | 21 | smiley faces | 43, 51, 52 | <code>\square</code> () | 38 |
| <code>\ShortPulseHigh</code> () | 41 | <code>\Snow</code> () | 53 | <code>\square</code> () | <i>see</i> <code>\sqrt</code> |
| <code>\ShortPulseLow</code> () | 41 | <code>\SnowCloud</code> () | 53 | hooked | <i>see</i> <code>\hksqrt</code> |
| <code>\shortrightarrow</code> (\rightarrow) | 27 | <code>\Snowflake</code> () | 47 | <code>\SquareCastShadowBottomRight</code> | |
| <code>\ShortSixty</code> () | 52 | <code>\SnowflakeChevron</code> () | 47 | () | 49 |
| <code>\ShortThirty</code> () | 52 | <code>\SnowflakeChevronBold</code> () | 47 | <code>\SquareCastShadowTopLeft</code> () | |
| <code>\shortuparrow</code> (\uparrow) | 27 | snowflakes | 47, 48 | | 49 |
| <code>\showclock</code> | 53 | <code>\SO</code> () | 43 | <code>\SquareCastShadowTopRight</code> | |
| <code>\SI</code> () | 43 | <code>\SOH</code> () | 43 | () | 49 |
| <code>\Sigma</code> (Σ) | 29 | space | | <code>\Squaredot</code> (\cdot) | 39 |
| <code>\sigma</code> (σ) | 29 | thin | 65 | <code>\Squarepipe</code> () | 43 |
| <code>\sigmaup</code> (σ) | 30 | space, visible | 7 | squares | 48, 49 |
| <code>\sim</code> (\sim) | 21, 67 | spades (suit) | 38, 50 | <code>\SquareShadowA</code> () | 48 |
| <code>\simeq</code> (\simeq) | 21 | <code>\spadesuit</code> () | 38 | <code>\SquareShadowB</code> () | 48 |
| <code>\sin</code> (sin) | 29 | <code>\Sparkle</code> () | 47 | <code>\SquareShadowBottomRight</code> () | |
| <code>\sinh</code> (sinh) | 29 | <code>\SparkleBold</code> () | 47 | | 49 |
| <code>\SixFlowerAlternate</code> () | 47 | sparkles | 47, 48 | <code>\SquareShadowC</code> () | 48 |
| <code>\SixFlowerAltPetal</code> () | 47 | “special” characters | 7 | | |
| <code>\SixFlowerOpenCenter</code> () | 47 | | | | |
| <code>\SixFlowerPetalDotted</code> () | 47 | | | | |
| <code>\SixFlowerPetalRemoved</code> () | 47 | | | | |

| | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>\SquareShadowTopLeft</code> () . 49 | <code>\succnapprox</code> (\succsim) 23 | definition 16, 61 |
| <code>\SquareShadowTopRight</code> () 49 | <code>\succnapprox</code> (\succsim) 21 | dictionary . . . <i>see</i> symbols, |
| <code>\SquareSolid</code> () 49 | <code>\succneq</code> (\succneq) 23 | phonetic |
| <code>\Squaresteel</code> () 43 | <code>\succneqq</code> (\succneqq) 22 | dingbat 45–50 |
| <code>\squarewithdots</code> () 50 | <code>\succnsim</code> (\succnsim) 23 | dot 37, 38 |
| <code>\squplus</code> (\squplus) 18 | <code>\succnsim</code> (\succnsim) 21 | electrical 41 |
| <code>\SS</code> (SS) 8 | <code>\succsim</code> (\succsim) 22 | engineering 41, 43 |
| <code>\ss</code> (ß) 8 | <code>\succsim</code> (\succsim) 21 | genealogical 51 |
| <code>\ssearrow</code> (\searrow) 27 | such that (3) 57 | general 51 |
| <code>\sslash</code> (\sslash) 17 | <code>\sum</code> (\sum) 18 | information 49 |
| <code>\sswarrow</code> (\swarrow) 27 | <code>\Summit</code> () 53 | informer 54 |
| <code>\stackrel{rel}</code> 16, 61 | <code>\SummitSign</code> () 53 | Knuth's 49, 51 |
| <code>\star</code> (\star) 16, 60 | <code>\Sun</code> (\odot) 42 | laundry 52 |
| Star of David 47 | <code>\Sun</code> (\odot vs. ) vs. \odot) 56 | letter-like 30, 31 |
| stars 38, 47, 48 | <code>\Sun</code> (\odot) 42 | linguistic 8–10 |
| statistical independence 58 | <code>\Sun</code> () 53 | log-like 29, 65 |
| sterling <i>see</i> <code>\pounds</code> | <code>\sun</code> () 51 | mathematical 16–40 |
| stmaryrd (package) 17, 19, 21, 24, 25, 27, 28, 31, 32, 56, 69, 70 | <code>\SunCloud</code> () 53 | METAFONTbook 51 |
| stochastic independence <i>see</i> <code>\bot</code> | <code>\SunshineOpenCircled</code> () . 50 | miscellaneous 38, 39, 50–54 |
| <code>\StoneMan</code> () 53 | <code>\sup</code> (sup) 29 | monetary 13, 14, 40 |
| <code>\Stopsign</code> () 44 | superscripts | navigation 52 |
| <code>\StopWatchEnd</code> () 53 | new symbols used in . . . 58 | phonetic 8–10 |
| <code>\StopWatchStart</code> () 53 | supersets 23, 24 | physical 41 |
| <code>\stress</code> (') 13 | <code>\Supset</code> (\supset) 24 | pulse diagram 41 |
| <code>\strictfi</code> (\strictfi) 22 | <code>\Supset</code> (\supset) 23 | relational 21 |
| <code>\strictif</code> (\strictif) 22 | <code>\supset</code> (\supset) 24 | reversed 57 |
| <code>\strictiff</code> (\strictiff) 22 | <code>\supset</code> (\supset) 23 | rotated 57 |
| <code>\StrokeFive</code> () 53 | <code>\supseteq</code> (\supseteq) 24 | safety-related 44 |
| <code>\StrokeFour</code> () 53 | <code>\supseteq</code> (\supseteq) 23 | scientific 41–44 |
| <code>\StrokeOne</code> () 53 | <code>\supseteqq</code> (\supseteqq) 24 | subset and superset 23, 24 |
| <code>\StrokeThree</code> () 53 | <code>\supseteqq</code> (\supseteqq) 23 | technological 41–44 |
| <code>\StrokeTwo</code> () 53 | <code>\supsetneq</code> (\supsetneq) 24 | TeXbook 49, 51 |
| <code>\STX</code> () 43 | <code>\supsetneq</code> (\supsetneq) 23 | upside-down 57 |
| <code>\SUB</code> (\rightarrow) 43 | <code>\supsetneqq</code> (\supsetneqq) 23 | variable-sized 18–20 |
| subscripts | <code>\supsetplus</code> (\supsetplus) 24 | weather 53 |
| new symbols used in . . . 58 | <code>\supsetpluseq</code> (\supsetpluseq) 24 | zodiacal 42 |
| <code>\Subset</code> (\Subset) 24 | <code>\surd</code> (\surd) 38 | <code>symbols.tex</code> (file) 55, 69 |
| <code>\Subset</code> (\Subset) 23 | <code>\SurveySign</code> () 53 | <code>\SYN</code> () 43 |
| <code>\subset</code> (\subset) 24 | <code>\Swarrow</code> () 27 | |
| <code>\subset</code> (\subset) 23 | <code>\swarrow</code> (\swarrow) 27 | |
| <code>\subseteq</code> (\subseteq) 24 | <code>\swarrow</code> (\swarrow) 26, 59 | |
| <code>\subseteq</code> (\subseteq) 23 | swung dash <i>see</i> <code>\sim</code> | |
| <code>\subseteqq</code> (\subseteqq) 24 | <code>\syl</code> () 13 | |
| <code>\subseteqq</code> (\subseteqq) 23 | <code>\syllabic</code> (\syllabic) 13 | |
| <code>\subseteqqq</code> (\subseteqqq) 24 | Symbol (PostScript font) 30, 55 | |
| <code>\subseteqqq</code> (\subseteqqq) 23 | symbols | |
| <code>\subsetneq</code> (\subsetneq) 24 | alpine 53 | |
| <code>\subsetneq</code> (\subsetneq) 23 | APL 42 | |
| <code>\subsetneqq</code> (\subsetneqq) 24 | astrological 42 | |
| <code>\subsetneqq</code> (\subsetneqq) 23 | astronomical 41, 42 | |
| <code>\subsetplus</code> (\subsetplus) 24 | biological 43 | |
| <code>\subsetpluseq</code> (\subsetpluseq) 24 | body-text 7–15 | |
| subsets 23, 24 | bold 65–66 | |
| <code>\succ</code> (\succ) 21 | chess 54 | |
| <code>\succapprox</code> (\succapprox) 22 | clock 53 | |
| <code>\succapprox</code> (\succapprox) 21 | communication 43 | |
| <code>\succcurlyeq</code> (\succcurlyeq) 22 | computer hardware 43 | |
| <code>\succcurlyeq</code> (\succcurlyeq) 21 | contradiction 16, 28 | |
| <code>\succdot</code> (\succdot) 22 | currency 13, 14, 40 | |
| <code>\succeq</code> (\succeq) 21 | dangerous bend 49 | |
| <code>\succeqq</code> (\succeqq) 22 | | |

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <code>\tauup</code> (τ) | 30 | <code>\textcelsius</code> ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) | 41 | <code>\textdownstep</code> (\down) | 9 |
| <code>\tccentigrade</code> ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) | 39 | <code>\textceltpal</code> ($^{\circ}$) | 9 | <code>\textdyoghlig</code> (đ) | 9 |
| <code>\tcmu</code> (μ) | 39 | <code>\textcent</code> (¢) | 13, 68 | <code>\textdzlig</code> (đz) | 9 |
| <code>\tcohm</code> (Ω) | 39 | <code>\textcentoldstyle</code> (¢) | 13 | <code>\texteightoldstyle</code> (8) | 14 |
| <code>\tcpertenthousand</code> (‰) | 39 | <code>\textchi</code> (χ) | 9 | <code>\textellipsis</code> (\dots) | 7 |
| <code>\tcpertousand</code> (‰) | 39 | <code>\textcircled</code> (Ⓢ) | 11 | <code>\textemdash</code> (—) | 7 |
| <code>\td</code> (\blacksquare) | 13 | <code>\textcircledP</code> (Ⓟ) | 14 | <code>\textendash</code> (—) | 7 |
| technological symbols | 41–44 | <code>\textcircircumacute</code> (Ⓢ̇) | 11 | <code>\textepsilon</code> (ϵ) | 9 |
| <code>\Telefon</code> (☎) | 43 | <code>\textcircircumdot</code> (Ⓢ̈) | 11 | <code>\textesh</code> (ř) | 9 |
| <code>\Telephone</code> (☎) | 53 | <code>\textcloseepsilon</code> (Ⓢ) | 9 | <code>\textestimated</code> (€) | 15 |
| <code>\Tent</code> (X) | 53 | <code>\textcloseomega</code> (Ⓢ) | 9 | <code>\texteuro</code> (€) | 13 |
| <code>\tesh</code> (ř) | 10 | <code>\textcloserevepsilon</code> (Ⓢ) | 9 | <code>\texttexclamdown</code> (¡) | 7 |
| <code>testfont.dvi</code> (file) | 64 | <code>\textcolonmonetary</code> (ℳ) | 13 | <code>\textfishhookr</code> (ŕ) | 9 |
| <code>testfont.tex</code> (file) | 62, 64 | <code>\textcommatailz</code> (z) | 9 | <code>\textfiveoldstyle</code> (5) | 14 |
| <code>TeX</code> 55, 57–59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 67, 70 | | <code>textcomp</code> (package) | 6, 7, 11, 13–15, 26, 33, 39, 41, 51, 55, 67, 69, 70 | <code>\textflorin</code> (₣) | 13 |
| <code>TeXbook</code> , The | 57–61, 65 | <code>\textcopyleft</code> (Ⓒ) | 14 | <code>\textfouroldstyle</code> (4) | 14 |
| symbols from | 49, 51 | <code>\textcopyright</code> (©) | 7, 14, 68 | <code>\textfractionsolidus</code> (/) | 39 |
| <code>\text</code> | 16, 58, 59 | <code>\textcorner</code> (⌋) | 9 | <code>\textfrak</code> | 40 |
| <code>\textacutedbl</code> (¨) | 13 | <code>\textcorb</code> (b) | 9 | <code>\textg</code> (g) | 9 |
| <code>\textacutemacron</code> (̇) | 11 | <code>\textcrd</code> (d) | 9 | <code>\textgamma</code> (γ) | 9 |
| <code>\textacutewedge</code> (̸) | 11 | <code>\textcrg</code> (g) | 9 | <code>\textglobfall</code> (↘) | 9 |
| <code>\textadvancing</code> (̸) | 11 | <code>\textcrh</code> (h) | 9 | <code>\textglobrise</code> (↗) | 10 |
| <code>\textasciicute</code> (´) | 13, 68 | <code>\textcrinvglotstop</code> (ḡ) | 9 | <code>\textglotstop</code> (?) | 9 |
| <code>\textasciibreve</code> (˘) | 13 | <code>\textcrlambda</code> (λ) | 9 | <code>\textgoth</code> | 40 |
| <code>\textasciicaron</code> (ˇ) | 13 | <code>\textcrtwo</code> (2) | 9 | <code>\textgravecircum</code> (̂) | 11 |
| <code>\textasciicircum</code> (ˆ) | 7, 67 | <code>\textctc</code> (c) | 9 | <code>\textgravedbl</code> (¨) | 13 |
| <code>\textasciidieresis</code> (¨) | 13, 68 | <code>\textctd</code> (d) | 9 | <code>\textgravedot</code> (̇) | 11 |
| <code>\textasciigrave</code> (˘) | 13 | <code>\textctdtzlig</code> (đz) | 9 | <code>\textgravemacron</code> (̄) | 11 |
| <code>\textasciimacron</code> | 67 | <code>\textctesh</code> (ř) | 9 | <code>\textgravemid</code> (̈) | 11 |
| <code>\textasciimacron</code> (˘) | 13, 68 | <code>\textctj</code> (j) | 9 | <code>\textgreater</code> (>) | 7, 66, 67 |
| <code>\textasciitilde</code> (˜) | 7, 67 | <code>\textctn</code> (n) | 9 | <code>\textguarani</code> (₲) | 13 |
| <code>\textasteriskcentered</code> (*) | 7, 15 | <code>\textctt</code> (t) | 9 | <code>\texthalflength</code> (ˆ) | 9 |
| <code>\textbabygamma</code> (ɣ) | 9 | <code>\textcttctclig</code> (t̸) | 9 | <code>\texthardsign</code> (Ⓐ) | 9 |
| <code>\textbackslash</code> (\) | 7, 66, 67 | <code>\textcttyogh</code> (ȝ) | 9 | <code>\texthooktop</code> (ˆ) | 9 |
| <code>\textbaht</code> (฿) | 13 | <code>\textctz</code> (z) | 9 | <code>\texthtb</code> (b) | 9 |
| <code>\textbar</code> () | 7, 66, 67 | <code>\textctz</code> (z) | 9 | <code>\texthtbardotlessj</code> (f) | 9 |
| <code>\textbarb</code> (b) | 9 | <code>\textcurrency</code> (₹) | 13, 68 | <code>\texthtc</code> (c) | 9 |
| <code>\textbarc</code> (c) | 9 | <code>\textdagger</code> (†) | 7, 15 | <code>\texthtd</code> (d) | 9 |
| <code>\textbard</code> (d) | 9 | <code>\textdaggerdbl</code> (‡) | 7, 15 | <code>\texthtg</code> (g) | 9 |
| <code>\textbardbl</code> () | 15 | <code>\textdbend</code> (⌋) | 49 | <code>\texthth</code> (h) | 9 |
| <code>\textbardotlessj</code> (f) | 9 | <code>\textdblhyphen</code> (=) | 15 | <code>\texththeng</code> (h) | 9 |
| <code>\textbarg</code> (g) | 9 | <code>\textdblhyphenchar</code> (=) | 15 | <code>\texthtk</code> (k) | 9 |
| <code>\textbarglotstop</code> (?) | 9 | <code>\textdctzlig</code> (đz) | 9 | <code>\texthtp</code> (p) | 9 |
| <code>\textbari</code> (i) | 9 | <code>\textdegree</code> (°) | 39, 68 | <code>\texthtq</code> (q) | 9 |
| <code>\textbarl</code> (l) | 9 | <code>\textdied</code> (†) | 51 | <code>\texthtrtaild</code> (d) | 9 |
| <code>\textbaro</code> (o) | 9 | <code>\textdiscount</code> (‰) | 15 | <code>\texthtscg</code> (c) | 9 |
| <code>\textbarrevglotstop</code> (f) | 9 | <code>\textdiv</code> (÷) | 39 | <code>\texthtt</code> (t) | 9 |
| <code>\textbaru</code> (u) | 9 | <code>\textdivorced</code> (⌋) | 51 | <code>\texthvlig</code> (h) | 9 |
| <code>\textbeltl</code> (l) | 9 | <code>\textdollar</code> ($\text{\$}$) | 7, 13 | <code>\texttfsym</code> | 41 |
| <code>\textbeta</code> (β) | 9 | <code>\textdollaroldstyle</code> ($\text{\$}$) | 13 | <code>\textinterrobang</code> (!) | 15 |
| <code>\textbigcircle</code> (○) | 15 | <code>\textdong</code> (₫) | 13 | <code>\textinterrobangdown</code> (!) | 15 |
| <code>\textblank</code> (b) | 15 | <code>\textdotacute</code> (̇) | 11 | <code>\textinvglotstop</code> (ḡ) | 9 |
| <code>\textborn</code> (*) | 51 | <code>\textdotbreve</code> (̈) | 11 | <code>\textinvscr</code> (v) | 9 |
| <code>\textbottomtiebar</code> (—) | 11 | <code>\textdoublebaresh</code> (f) | 9 | <code>\textinvsubbridge</code> (—) | 11 |
| <code>\textbraceleft</code> ($\text{\{}$) | 7 | <code>\textdoublebarpipe</code> (‡) | 9 | <code>\textiota</code> (ι) | 9 |
| <code>\textbraceright</code> (\) | 7 | <code>\textdoublebarslash</code> (≠) | 9 | <code>\textlambda</code> (λ) | 9 |
| <code>\textbrevemacron</code> (̇) | 11 | <code>\textdoublegrave</code> (̈) | 11 | <code>\textlangle</code> (⟨) | 33, 67 |
| <code>\textbrokenbar</code> () | 15, 68 | <code>\textdoublepipe</code> () | 9 | <code>\textlbrackdbl</code> (⌋) | 33 |
| <code>\textbullet</code> (•) | 7, 15 | <code>\textdoublepipe</code> () | 9 | <code>\textleaf</code> (☞) | 51 |
| <code>\textbullseye</code> (⊙) | 9 | <code>\textdoublevbaraccent</code> (̈) | 11 | <code>\textleftarrow</code> (←) | 26 |
| | | <code>\textdoublevtriline</code> () | 9 | <code>\textlengthmark</code> (:) | 9 |
| | | <code>\textdownarrow</code> (↓) | 26 | <code>\textless</code> (<) | 7, 66, 67 |

| | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| <code>\textlhbend</code> () | 49 | <code>\textraiseqlotstop</code> (?) | 9 | <code>\textsubarch</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textlhookt</code> () | 9 | <code>\textraiseviby</code> () | 9 | <code>\textsubbar</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textlhtlongi</code> () | 9 | <code>\textraising</code> () | 12 | <code>\textsubbridge</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textlhtlongy</code> () | 9 | <code>\textramshorns</code> () | 9 | <code>\textsubcircum</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textlira</code> (£) | 13 | <code>\textriangle</code> () | 33, 67 | <code>\textsubdot</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textlnot</code> (¬) | 39, 68 | <code>\textrbrackdbl</code> () | 33 | <code>\textsubgrave</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textlongleg</code> () | 9 | <code>\textrecede</code> () | 15, 57 | <code>\textsubhalfing</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textlowering</code> () | 11 | <code>\textreferencemark</code> (*) | 15, 16 | <code>\textsubplus</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textlptr</code> (°) | 9 | <code>\textregistered</code> (®) | 7, 14, 68 | <code>\textsubrhalfing</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textlquill</code> () | 33 | <code>\textretracting</code> () | 12 | <code>\textsubring</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textltailm</code> () | 9 | <code>\textrevapostrophe</code> (°) | 9 | <code>\textsubsquare</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textltailn</code> () | 9 | <code>\textreve</code> (°) | 9 | <code>\textsubtilde</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textltilde</code> () | 9 | <code>\textrevepsilon</code> (ε) | 9, 57 | <code>\textsubumlaut</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textlyoghlig</code> () | 9 | <code>\textreversedvideobend</code> () | 49 | <code>\textsubw</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textmarried</code> (∞) | 51 | <code>\textrevglotstop</code> (°) | 9 | <code>\textsubwedge</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textmho</code> (Ω) | 41 | <code>\textrevyogh</code> (°) | 9 | <code>\textsuperimposetilde</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textmidacute</code> () | 11 | <code>\texttrhookrepsilon</code> (ε) | 9 | <code>\textsuperscript</code> | 13 |
| <code>\textminus</code> (−) | 39 | <code>\texttrhookschwa</code> (°) | 9 | <code>\textsurd</code> (√) | 39 |
| <code>\textmu</code> (μ) | 41, 68 | <code>\texttrhoticity</code> (°) | 9 | <code>\textswab</code> | 40 |
| <code>\textmusicalnote</code> (♩) | 15 | <code>\texttrightarrow</code> (→) | 26 | <code>\textsyllabic</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textnaira</code> (₦) | 13 | <code>\texttringmacron</code> () | 12 | <code>\texttctclig</code> (tc) | 9 |
| <code>\textnineoldstyle</code> (g) | 14 | <code>\textroundcap</code> () | 12 | <code>\texttreshlig</code> (tf) | 9 |
| <code>\textnumero</code> (№) | 15 | <code>\textrptr</code> (°) | 9 | <code>\texttheta</code> (θ) | 9 |
| <code>\textnbardotlessj</code> (j) | 9 | <code>\texttrquill</code> () | 33 | <code>\textthorn</code> (þ) | 9 |
| <code>\textohm</code> (Ω) | 41 | <code>\texttrtaild</code> (d) | 9 | <code>\textthreeoldstyle</code> (3) | 14 |
| <code>\textolyoghlig</code> () | 9 | <code>\texttrtail</code> (l) | 10 | <code>\textthreequarters</code> (¾) | 39, 68 |
| <code>\textomega</code> (ω) | 9 | <code>\texttrtailn</code> (n) | 9 | <code>\textthreequartersemdash</code> (—) | 15 |
| <code>\textonehalf</code> (½) | 39, 68 | <code>\texttrtailr</code> (r) | 9 | <code>\textthreesuperior</code> (³) | 39, 68 |
| <code>\textoneoldstyle</code> | 14 | <code>\texttrtails</code> (s) | 9 | <code>\texttildedot</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textoneoldstyle</code> (1) | 14 | <code>\texttrtailt</code> (t) | 9 | <code>\texttildelow</code> (˘) | 15, 67 |
| <code>\textonequarter</code> (¼) | 39, 68 | <code>\texttrtailz</code> (z) | 9 | <code>\texttimes</code> (×) | 39 |
| <code>\textonesuperior</code> (¹) | 39, 68 | <code>\texttrthook</code> (°) | 9 | <code>\texttoneletterstem</code> (l) | 9 |
| <code>\textopenbullet</code> (•) | 15 | <code>\texttsca</code> (A) | 9 | <code>\texttoptiebar</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textopencorner</code> (°) | 9 | <code>\textscb</code> (B) | 9 | <code>\texttrademark</code> (™) | 7, 14 |
| <code>\textopeno</code> (◊) | 9 | <code>\textsce</code> (E) | 9 | <code>\texttslig</code> (ts) | 9 |
| <code>\textordfeminine</code> (ª) | 7, 15, 68 | <code>\textscg</code> (G) | 9 | <code>\textturna</code> (e) | 9 |
| <code>\textordmasculine</code> (º) | 7, 15, 68 | <code>\textsch</code> (H) | 9 | <code>\textturncelig</code> (œ) | 9 |
| <code>\textovercross</code> () | 11 | <code>\textschwa</code> (a) | 9 | <code>\textturnh</code> (u) | 9 |
| <code>\textoverw</code> () | 12 | <code>\textsci</code> (I) | 9 | <code>\textturnk</code> (x) | 9 |
| <code>\textpalhook</code> (◌) | 9 | <code>\textscj</code> (J) | 9 | <code>\textturnlongleg</code> (l) | 9 |
| <code>\textparagraph</code> (¶) | 7, 15 | <code>\textscl</code> (L) | 9 | <code>\textturnm</code> (u) | 9 |
| <code>\textperiodcentered</code> (·) | 7, 15, 68 | <code>\textscn</code> (N) | 9 | <code>\textturnmrleg</code> (u) | 9 |
| <code>\textpertenthousand</code> (‰) | 15 | <code>\textscoelig</code> (œ) | 9 | <code>\textturnr</code> (r) | 9 |
| <code>\textperthousand</code> (‰) | 15 | <code>\textscomega</code> (Ω) | 9 | <code>\textturnrrtail</code> (u) | 9 |
| <code>\textpeso</code> (₱) | 13 | <code>\textscr</code> (R) | 9 | <code>\textturnscripta</code> (v) | 9 |
| <code>\textphi</code> (φ) | 9 | <code>\textscripta</code> (a) | 9 | <code>\textturnt</code> (t) | 9 |
| <code>\textpilcrow</code> (¶) | 15 | <code>\textscriptg</code> (g) | 9 | <code>\textturnv</code> (v) | 9 |
| <code>\textpipe</code> () | 9 | <code>\textscriptv</code> (v) | 9 | <code>\textturnw</code> (w) | 9 |
| <code>\textpm</code> (±) | 39, 68 | <code>\textscu</code> (U) | 9 | <code>\textturny</code> (y) | 9 |
| <code>\textpolhook</code> () | 12 | <code>\textscy</code> (Y) | 9 | <code>\texttwelveudash</code> (—) | 15 |
| <code>\textprimstress</code> (ˈ) | 9 | <code>\textseagull</code> () | 12 | <code>\texttwooldstyle</code> | 14 |
| <code>\textquestiondown</code> (¿) | 7 | <code>\textsecstress</code> (ˈ) | 9 | <code>\texttwooldstyle</code> (2) | 14 |
| <code>\textquotedbl</code> (") | 8, 66 | <code>\textsection</code> (§) | 7, 15 | <code>\texttwosuperior</code> (²) | 39, 68 |
| <code>\textquotedblleft</code> (‘‘) | 7 | <code>\textservicemark</code> (SM) | 14 | <code>\textunderscore</code> (˘) | 7 |
| <code>\textquotedblright</code> (’) | 7 | <code>\textsevenoldstyle</code> (7) | 14 | <code>\textuparrow</code> (↑) | 26 |
| <code>\textquoteleft</code> (‘) | 7 | <code>\textsixoldstyle</code> (6) | 14 | <code>\textupsilon</code> (υ) | 9 |
| <code>\textquoteright</code> (’) | 7 | <code>\textsoftsign</code> (ѣ) | 9 | <code>\textupstep</code> (†) | 9 |
| <code>\textquotesingle</code> (’) | 15 | <code>\textsterling</code> (£) | 7, 13 | <code>\textvbaraccent</code> () | 12 |
| <code>\textquoteststraightbase</code> (˘) | 15 | <code>\textstretchc</code> (C) | 9 | <code>\textvline</code> () | 9 |
| <code>\textquoteststraightdblbase</code> (˘˘) | 15 | <code>\textstyle</code> | 58, 65 | <code>\textvbyi</code> (ı) | 9 |
| | | <code>\textsubacute</code> () | 12 | <code>\textvbyy</code> (ı) | 9 |

`\textvisiblespace` () 7
`\textwon` (W) 13
`\textwynn` (p) 9
`\textyen` (¥) 13, 68
`\textyogh` (3) 9
`\textzeroldstyle` (o) 14
`\TH` (P) 8
`\th` (p) 8
Thành, Hàn Thê 60
`\therefore` (∴) 22
`\therefore` (∴) 21
`\Thermo` 53
`\Theta` (Θ) 29
`\theta` (θ) 29
`\thetaup` (θ) 30
`\thickapprox` (≈) 21
`\thicksim` (∼) 21
`\thickvert` (|) 32
thin space 65
`\ThinFog` (☼) 53
`\third` (///) 39
`\Thorn` (Þ) 8
`\thorn` (þ) 10
`\thorn` (þ) 10
`\thorn` (þ) 8
tilde 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 34, 35,
37, 60, 67
extensible 35, 37
vertically centered 67
`\tilde` (̃) 34, 60
`\tildel` (†) 10
time of day 53
`\timelimit` (⊕) 54
`\times` (×) 16
Times (PostScript font) 14
timing (package) 41
tipa (package) 8, 10–12, 57, 69,
70
`\to` *see* `\rightarrow`
`\ToBottom` (▼) 52
`\tone` 10
`\top` (⤴) 30, 58
`\topbot` (⤴) 58, 59
`\topdoteq` (≐) 22
`\ToTop` (▲) 52
trademark . *see* `\texttrademark`
`\TransformHoriz` (◌→) 23
transforms 23, 34, *see also*
alphabets, math
`\TransformVert` (◌↕) 23
transversality . *see* `\pitchfork`
trfsigns (package) 23, 31, 34, 69
`\triangle` (Δ) 38
triangle relations 25
`\TriangleDown` (▽) 48
`\TriangleDown` (▼ vs. ▽) 56
`\TriangleDown` (▼) 49
`\triangledown` (▽) 38
`\TriangleLeft` (◁) 48
`\triangleleft` (◁) 25
`\triangleleft` (◁) 16














`\trianglelefteq` (⊲) 25
`\trianglelefteq` (⊲) 25
`\trianglelefteqslant` (⊲) 25
`\triangleq` (≐) 16, 25
`\TriangleRight` (▷) 48
`\triangleright` (▷) 25
`\triangleright` (▷) 16
`\trianglerighteq` (⊳) 25
`\trianglerighteq` (⊳) 25
`\trianglerighteqslant` (⊳) 25
triangles 38, 48, 49
`\TriangleUp` (Δ) 48
`\TriangleUp` (▲ vs. Δ) 56
`\TriangleUp` (▲) 49
`\triple` 33
trsymb (package) 23, 69, 70
`\Tsteel` (T) 43
`\TTsteel` (I) 43
TUGboat 35
`\Tumbler` (□) 52
`\TwelveStar` (★) 47
`\twoheadleftarrow` (↔) 26
`\twoheadrightarrow` (↗) 26
`\twonotes` (♪) 51
txfonts (package) 16, 17,
20–28, 30, 31, 38, 40, 55, 57,
67, 69, 70
Type 1 (PostScript font) 64


U

`\U` (U) 11
`\u` (u) 11
`\ubar` (u) 10
ubulb.fd (file) 64
`\udesc` (u) 10
`\udot` (·) 18
`\ulcorner` (┐) 31
`\ulcorner` (┐) 31
ulsy (package) 18, 28, 69
umlaut *see* accents
`\unclear` (∞) 54
`\underaccent` 60
`\underarch` (⤵) 12
`\underbrace` (⏟) 36
`\underbrace` (⏟) 35
`\underbracket` 60, 61
`\underbracket` (⏟) 61
`\underdotted` (..) 13
`\undergroup` (■) 36
`\underleftarrow` (↰) 35
`\underleftrightharrow` (↔) 35
`\underline` (■) 35
`\underparenthesis` 60, 61
`\underparenthesis` (■) 61
`\underrightarrow` (↱) 35
`\underring` (◌) 13
underscore *see* `_`
underscore (package) 7
undertilde (package) 37, 69, 70








`\undertilde` (◌) 13
`\underwedge` (◌) 13
union *see* `\cup`
`\unitedpawns` (∞) 54
units (package) 39
unity (I) . . . *see* alphabets, math
universa (package) 49, 52, 69, 70
`\unlhd` (◁) 16, 17
`\unrhd` (▷) 16, 17
`\upalpha` (α) 30
`\UParrow` (▲) 51
`\Uparrow` (↑) 26, 32
`\uparrow` (↑) 26, 32
`\upbar` 13
`\upbeta` (β) 30
`\upbracketfill` 61
`\upchi` (χ) 30
`\Updelta` (Δ) 30
`\updelta` (δ) 30
`\Updownarrow` (↕) 26, 32
`\updownarrow` (↕) 26, 32
`\updownarrows` (↕) 27
`\updownharpoons` (↕) 28
`\upepsilon` (ε) 30
`\upeta` (η) 30
`\Upgamma` (Γ) 30
`\upgamma` (γ) 30
upgreek (package) 30, 69, 70
`\upharpoonleft` (↰) 28
`\upharpoonleft` (↰) 26
`\upharpoonright` (↱) 28
`\upharpoonright` (↱) 26
`\upiota` (ι) 30
`\upkappa` (κ) 30
`\Uplambda` (Λ) 30
`\uplambda` (λ) 30
`\uplett` 13
`\uplus` (⊕) 18
`\uplus` (⊕) 16
`\upmu` (μ) 30
`\upnu` (ν) 30
`\Upomega` (Ω) 30
`\upomega` (ω) 30
`\upp` (ˆ) 13
`\upparenthfill` 61
`\Upphi` (Φ) 30
`\upphi` (φ) 30
`\Uppi` (Π) 30
`\uppi` (π) 30
`\Upsi` (Ψ) 30
`\uppsi` (ψ) 30
upquote (package) 67
`\uprho` (ρ) 30
upright Greek letters 30
upside-down symbols 57
`\Upsilon` (Σ) 30
`\upsigma` (σ) 30
`\Upsilon` (Υ) 29
`\upsilon` (υ) 29
`\upsilonup` (υ) 30
`\upt` (⊥) 13
`\uptau` (τ) 30

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| <code>\Upsilon</code> (Υ) | 30 | <code>\VarMountain</code> (\blacktriangle) | 53 | <code>\vartheta</code> (ϑ) | 30 |
| <code>\uptheta</code> (θ) | 30 | <code>\varnothing</code> (\varnothing) | 38 | <code>\vartimes</code> (\times) | 17 |
| <code>\uptodownarrow</code> (\Downarrow) | 27 | <code>\varnotin</code> (\notin) | 31 | <code>\vartriangle</code> (\triangle) | 38 |
| <code>\upuparrows</code> (\Uparrow) | 27 | <code>\varnotowner</code> (\nexists) | 31 | <code>\vartriangleleft</code> (\triangleleft) | 25 |
| <code>\upuparrows</code> (\Uparrow) | 26 | <code>\varoast</code> (\circledast) | 17 | <code>\vartriangleleft</code> (\triangleleft) | 25 |
| <code>\upupharpoons</code> (\UpHarpoon) | 28 | <code>\varobar</code> (\oslash) | 17 | <code>\vartriangleright</code> (\triangleright) | 25 |
| <code>\Upupsilon</code> (Υ) | 30 | <code>\varobslash</code> (\oslash) | 17 | <code>\vartriangleright</code> (\triangleright) | 25 |
| <code>\upupsilon</code> (υ) | 30 | <code>\varocircle</code> (\odot) | 17 | <code>\varv</code> (v) | 30 |
| <code>\upvarepsilon</code> (ε) | 30 | <code>\varodot</code> (\odot) | 17 | <code>\varw</code> (w) | 30 |
| <code>\upvarphi</code> (φ) | 30 | <code>\varogreaterthan</code> (\oslash) | 17 | <code>\vary</code> (y) | 30 |
| <code>\upvarpi</code> (ϖ) | 30 | <code>\varoiintclockwise</code> (\oint) | 20 | <code>\VBar</code> (\mathbb{V}) | 48 |
| <code>\upvarrho</code> (ϱ) | 30 | <code>\varoiintctrclockwise</code> (\oint) | 20 | <code>\VDash</code> (\Vdash) | 22 |
| <code>\upvarsigma</code> (ς) | 30 | 20 | | <code>\Vdash</code> (\Vdash) | 22 |
| <code>\upvartheta</code> (ϑ) | 30 | <code>\varoiint</code> (\oint) | 20 | <code>\Vdash</code> (\Vdash) | 21 |
| <code>\Upxi</code> (Ξ) | 30 | <code>\varoiintclockwise</code> (\oint) | 20 | <code>\vDash</code> (\models) | 22 |
| <code>\upxi</code> (ξ) | 30 | <code>\varoiintctrclockwise</code> (\oint) | 20 | <code>\vDash</code> (\models) | 21 |
| <code>\upzeta</code> (ζ) | 30 | <code>\varoint</code> (\oint) | 19 | <code>\vdash</code> (\vdash) | 21 |
| <code>\Uranus</code> (Υ) | 42 | <code>\varointclockwise</code> (\oint) | 20 | <code>\vdots</code> (\vdots) | 37 |
| <code>\Uranus</code> (Υ) | 42 | <code>\varointclockwise</code> (\oint) | 20 | <code>\vec</code> (\vec) | 34 |
| <code>\uranus</code> (Υ) | 41 | <code>\varointctrclockwise</code> (\oint) | 20 | <code>\Vectorarrow</code> (\rightarrow) | 39 |
| <code>\urcorner</code> (\urcorner) | 31 | <code>\varointctrclockwise</code> (\oint) | 20 | <code>\Vectorarrowhigh</code> (\rightarrow) | 39 |
| <code>\urcorner</code> (\urcorner) | 31 | <code>\varolessthan</code> (\oslash) | 17 | <code>\vee</code> (\vee) | 18 |
| <code>url</code> (package) | 67 | <code>\varomega</code> (ω) | 10 | <code>\vee</code> (\vee) | 16 |
| <code>\US</code> (Υ) | 43 | <code>\varominus</code> (\ominus) | 17 | <code>\veebar</code> (\veebar) | 18 |
| <code>\usepackage</code> | 6 | <code>\varopeno</code> (\circ) | 10 | <code>\veebar</code> (\veebar) | 16 |
| <code>\ut</code> (\blacksquare) | 13 | <code>\varoplus</code> (\oplus) | 17 | <code>\veedoublebar</code> (\veedoublebar) | 18 |
| <code>\utilde</code> (\blacksquare) | 37 | <code>\varoslash</code> (\oslash) | 17 | <code>\Venus</code> (Υ) | 42 |
| V | | | | | |
| <code>\v</code> (\mathbb{V}) | 11 | <code>\varotimes</code> (\otimes) | 17 | <code>\Venus</code> (Υ) | 42 |
| <code>\vara</code> (α) | 10 | <code>\varovee</code> (\oslash) | 17 | <code>\venus</code> (Υ) | 41 |
| <code>\varangle</code> (\angle) | 38 | <code>\varowedge</code> (\oslash) | 17 | <code>\vernal</code> (Υ) | 41 |
| <code>\varbigcirc</code> (\bigcirc) | 17 | <code>\varparallel</code> (\parallel) | 22 | <code>\Vert</code> (\parallel) | 32 |
| <code>\VarClock</code> (Υ) | 53 | <code>\varparallelinv</code> (\parallel) | 22 | <code>\vert</code> (\parallel) | 32 |
| <code>\varclubsuit</code> (\clubsuit) | 38 | <code>\varphi</code> (φ) | 29 | <code>\VHF</code> (\approx) | 41 |
| <code>\varcurlyvee</code> (Υ) | 17 | <code>\varphiup</code> (φ) | 30 | <code>\Village</code> (Υ) | 53 |
| <code>\varcurlywedge</code> (\wedge) | 17 | <code>\varpi</code> (ϖ) | 29 | <code>\vin</code> (Υ) | 31 |
| <code>\vardiamondsuit</code> (\diamond) | 38 | <code>\varpiup</code> (ϖ) | 30 | <code>\Virgo</code> (Υ) | 42 |
| <code>\varEarth</code> (Υ) | 42 | <code>\varprod</code> (\times) | 20 | <code>\virgo</code> (Υ) | 42 |
| <code>\varepsilon</code> (ε) | 29 | <code>\varprojlim</code> (\varprojlim) | 29 | <code>\vod</code> (v) | 10 |
| <code>\varepsilonup</code> (ε) | 30 | <code>\varpropto</code> (\propto) | 21 | <code>\voicedh</code> (\mathfrak{h}) | 10 |
| <code>\VarFlag</code> (Υ) | 53 | <code>\varrho</code> (ϱ) | 29 | <code>\VT</code> (σ) | 43 |
| <code>varg</code> (txfonts/pxfonts package option) | 30 | <code>\varrhoup</code> (ϱ) | 30 | <code>\vv</code> (\mathbb{V}) | 37 |
| <code>\varg</code> (g) | 30 | <code>\varsigma</code> (ς) | 29 | <code>\Vdash</code> (\Vdash) | 22 |
| <code>\varg</code> (g) | 10 | <code>\varsigmaup</code> (ς) | 30 | <code>\Vdash</code> (\Vdash) | 22 |
| <code>\vargeq</code> (\geq) | 25 | <code>\varspadesuit</code> (\spadesuit) | 38 | <code>\Vdash</code> (\Vdash) | 21 |
| <code>\varhash</code> ($\#$) | 39 | <code>\varsubsetneq</code> (\subsetneq) | 24 | <code>\vvvert</code> (\parallel) | 32 |
| <code>\varheartsuit</code> (\heartsuit) | 38 | <code>\varsubsetneqq</code> (\subsetneqq) | 24 | W | |
| <code>\varhexagon</code> (\hexagon) | 48 | <code>\varsubsetneqq</code> (\subsetneqq) | 24 | <code>\WashCotton</code> (Υ) | 52 |
| <code>\varhexstar</code> (\ast) | 47 | <code>\varsupsetneq</code> (\supsetneq) | 24 | <code>\WashSynthetics</code> (Υ) | 52 |
| <code>\vari</code> (u) | 10 | <code>\varsubsetneqq</code> (\subsetneqq) | 23 | <code>\WashWool</code> (Υ) | 52 |
| <code>variable-sized symbols</code> | 18–20 | <code>\varsubsetneqq</code> (\subsetneqq) | 24 | <code>\wasylounge</code> (Υ) | 51 |
| <code>\VarIceMountain</code> (\blacktriangle) | 53 | <code>\varsubsetneqq</code> (\subsetneqq) | 23 | <code>\wasypropto</code> (\propto) | 21 |
| <code>\varinjlim</code> (\varinjlim) | 29 | <code>\VarSummit</code> (\triangle) | 53 | <code>wasysym</code> (package) | 8, 14–17, 19, 21, 23–26, 38, 41–43, 47, 48, 51, 56, 69, 70 |
| <code>\varint</code> (\int) | 19 | <code>\varsupsetneq</code> (\supsetneq) | 24 | <code>\wasytherefore</code> (\therefore) | 38 |
| <code>\various</code> (R) | 54 | <code>\varsupsetneqq</code> (\supsetneqq) | 23 | <code>\wbetter</code> (\pm) | 54 |
| <code>\varkappa</code> (\varkappa) | 29 | <code>\varsupsetneqq</code> (\supsetneqq) | 24 | <code>\wdecisive</code> ($+/-$) | 54 |
| <code>\varleq</code> (\leq) | 25 | <code>\varsupsetneqq</code> (\supsetneqq) | 23 | <code>\weakpt</code> (\times) | 54 |
| <code>\varliminf</code> (\varliminf) | 29 | <code>\VarTaschenuhr</code> (Υ) | 53 | <code>\WeakRain</code> (Υ) | 53 |
| <code>\varlimsup</code> (\varlimsup) | 29 | <code>\vartheta</code> (ϑ) | 29 | | |
| <code>\varmathbb</code> | 40 | | | | |


`\WeakRainCloud` () 53
 weather symbols 53
`\Wecker` () 53
`\wedge` (\wedge) 18
`\wedge` (\wedge) 16
 Weierstrass \wp function . . . *see* `\wp`
`\Wheelchair` () 49
`\widearrow` () 36
`\widebar` () 36
`\widecheck` () 36
`\widehat` ($\hat{}$) 35
`\wideparen` () 36
`\wideparen` () 35
`\widering` () 36
`\widering` () 35
`\widetilde` () 35, 37
`\widetriangle` () 35
`\wind` 53
 Windows 67
`\with` (\sqcup) 54
`\withattack` (\rightarrow) 54
`\withidea` (\triangle) 54
`\withinit` (\uparrow) 54
`\without` (\sqcup) 54
`\Womanface` () 52

won *see* `\textwon`
`\wp` (\wp) 30
`\wr` (\wr) 16
 wreath product *see* `\wr`
`\Writinghand` () 49
`wsuipa` (package) 10, 12, 13, 56,
 57, 60, 69, 70
`\wupperhand` (\pm) 54




X

`\XBox` () 47
`Xdvi` 57
`\Xi` (Ξ) 29
`\xi` (ξ) 29
`\xiup` (ξ) 30
`\xleftarrow` () 35
 XML 67
`\xrightarrow` () 35
`\xrightleftharpoons` () 36
`Xs` 46, 47, 49
`\XSolid` () 46
`\XSolidBold` () 46
`\XSolidBrush` () 46
`Xy-pic` 59

Y

`\Ydown` (Υ) 17
 yen *see* `\textyen`
`yfonts` (package) 40, 69, 70
`yhmath` (package) 34, 35, 37, 38,
 60, 69
`\Yinyang` () 52
`\Yleft` (\leftarrow) 17
`\yogh` (\mathfrak{z}) 10
`\yogh` (\mathfrak{z}) 10
`\Yright` (\rightarrow) 17
`\Yup` (Υ) 17

Z

Zapf Chancery (PostScript font)
 40
 Zapf Dingbats (PostScript font)
 45, 47
`zapfchan` (package) 69
`\Zborder` () 50
`\zeta` (ζ) 29
`\zetaaup` (ζ) 30
`\Zodiac` 42
 zodiacal symbols 42
`\Ztransf` () 23
`\ztransf` () 23
`\zugzwang` (\odot) 54